ISSN 0753-4973

ALYTES

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BATRACHOLOGY



L 9 JAN. 2007

December 2006

Volume 24, N° 1-4



International Society for the Study and Conservation of Amphibians

(International Society of Batrachology)

Reptiles et Amphibiens, Département de Systématique et Evolution, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, CP 30, 25 rue Cuvier, 75005 Paris, France. – Tel.: (33),(0)1.40.79,34.88. – E-mail: ohler@mnhn.fr.

ROARD

President: Jon LOMAN (Lund, Sweden). General Secretary: Annemarie OHLER (Paris. France).

Treasurer, Stéphane GROSJEAN (Paris, France). Councillors: Lauren E. Brown (Normal, USA): Rafael O. DE Sá (Richmond, USA): Rémi DUGUET

(Saint-André, France); Jiang Jianping (Chengdu, China); Esteban O. Lavilla (San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina); Edgar Lehr (Lawrence, USA); Thierry Lodé (Angers, France); Stefan LÖTTERS (Amsterdam, The Netherlands); Alain PAGANO (Angers, France); Heike PRÖHL (Hannover, Germany): Miguel Vences (Braunschweig, Germany).

TARIFF FOR 2007 INDIVIDUALS

Regular 2007 subscription to Alytes (volume 25) + ISSCA + Circulytes	50 € or \$
Student 2007 subscription to Alytes (volume 25) + ISSCA + Circulytes	25 € or \$
Special offer: gift half-price subscription of one year for a colleague of your choice:	Half of price above
Regular 2007 subscription to Alytes (volume 25) alone	46 € or \$
Student 2007 subscription to Alytes (volume 25) alone	23 € or \$
Back issues of Alytes: any single issue	15 € or \$
Back issues of Alytes: any double issue	25 € or \$
Back issues of Alytes: any complete volume (4 issues)	40 € or \$
Back issues of Alytes: complete set of volumes 1 to 24 (1982-2006)	720 € or S
Regular five-year (2007-2011, volumes 25 to 29) individual subscription to Alytes +	
ISSCA + Circulytes	225 € or \$
Regular five-year (2007-2011, volumes 25 to 29) individual subscription to Alytes	200 € or \$
Special offer: five-year (2007-2011, volumes 25 to 29) individual subscription to	Alvies + ISSCA +

Special offer: five-year (2007-2011, volumes 25 to 29) individual subscription Circulytes, with complete set of back issues of Alytes (1982-2006, volumes 1 to	
Life individual subscription to Alytes from 2007 on	1080 € or \$
Life individual subscription to Alytes + ISSCA + Circulytes from 2007 on	1200 € or \$
Patron individual subscription to Alytes from 2007 on	2160 € or \$ or more
Patron individual subscription to Alytes + ISSCA + Circulytes from 2007 on	2400 € or S or more

Important notice: from 1996 on, any new life or natron individual subscriber to Ahtes is offered a free complete collection of back issues of Alytes from the first issue (February 1982) until the start of her/his subscription.

2006 subscription to Alytes (volume 25) + ISSCA + Circulytes	100 € or S
2006 subscription to Alytes (volume 25) alone	92 € or 5
Back issues of Alytes: any single issue Back issues of Alytes: any double issue	30 € or 5
Back issues of Alytes: any complete volume (4 issues)	80 € or 5
Back issues of Alytes: complete set of volumes 1 to 24 Special Offer: five-year (2007-2011, volumes 25 to 29) subscription to Alv.	1440 € or S

Circulytes is the internal information bulletin of ISSCA, Back issues of this bulletin are also available; prices can be provided upon request by our Secretariat.

MODES OF PAYMENT

- In Euros, by cheques drawn on a French bank payable to "ISSCA", sent to our secretariat (address - In Euros, by direct postal transfer to our postal account; "ISSCA", Nr. 1-398-91 L, Paris. If you use this mode of payment, add 2.50 € to your payment for postal charges at our end.

- In US Dollars, by credit card or by cheque sent to: Bibliomania!, P.O. Box 58355, Salt Lake City. UT 84158, USA: phone/fax: +1-801-562-2660; e-mail: Breck@<Herplist.com.



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BATRACHOLOGY

December 2006

Volume 24, Nº 1-4

Alvtes, 2006, 24 (1-4): 1-5.

Editorial

Alytes as a forum



Alain Dubois

Vertébrés: Reptiles et Amphibiens, USM 0602 Taxonomie & Collections, Département Systématique & Evolution, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 25 rue Cuvier, 75005 Paris, France square; Gaubois@mnhn.fr>



La culture ce n'est pas avoir le cerveau farci de dates, de nome ou de chiffres, c'est la qualité du jugement, l'exigence logique, l'appétit de la preuve, la notion de la complexité des choses et de l'arduité des problèmes. C'est l'habitude du doute, le discernement dans la mélance, la modestie d'opinion, la patience d'ignorer, la certitude qu'on n'a jamais tout e vrai en partage; c'est avoir l'esprit ferme sans l'avoir rigide, c'est étre armé contre le flout es usois contre la fausse précision, e'est refuser tous les fiancontre la fausse précision, e'est refuser tous les fiancontre la fausse character, et les dogmatismes officiels mais sans profit pour les charaltaus, c'est révier le gaine mais sans en faire une idole, c'est toujours préfèrer ce qui est à ce qu'on préférerait qui flat.

Jean ROSTAND, 1963: 47

Scientific publications have gone through a major revolution in the last decades. This revolution consists in a double, contradictory movement: on one side much more freedom for the expression of different ideas, opinions, theories and hypotheses; on the other much less freedom, and the progressive imposition on scientists of a "consensual", "majority", "official" or even "complisory" discourse.

The first side comes from the development of easy, cheap, accessible to all, international means of communication and "publication" by electronic means, through "site", on the world wide web. Virtually anybody, in any place of the planet, can create his/her own website, and "publish" his/her own writings, idieas, proposals and projects, so that this system may appear very "democratic" and fair. "Publishing" (i.e., "making public") on the web avoids to have to go through a process of review by referees, and facing the genuine problems associated with this practice (which include consorbajo of opinions adverse to those of the reviewers, as well as princy of results and ideas'). However, only a few websites (those that appear on too of the netwees lists provided by most search enmises realth lwase a wide distribution and are largely

^{1.} Contrary to what some seem to believe, this is not an exceptional fact. For example, the next issue of Afries will contain a paper which, submitted elsewhere, had been refused, but was used by a referee to modify (on proofs) a paper that was in press. Hundreds of similar examples could be mentioned, but one of the untold (and rarely transsersed) rules of the current system is to remain siltent on such facts.

consulted. Furthermore, most of the websites or pages have only a short life, and are not stored for permanent conservation, so that considering and quoting them as scientific publications is highly questionable, as a reference must be liable to be found and consulted even after decades (Dunos, 2003). Despite projects for a long-term conservation of the contents of web pages as they were at a given date and under a given address (DELAVILE et al., 2003), this is still far from being a common practice, and, for the purpose of scientific knowledge, information and references, most web pages must indeed be considered as "unpublished".

Beside this (apparent) freedom of "publication" of scientific results, theories and hypotheses on the web, a very different situation exists in the world of scientific journals. A distinction has always existed between "major" and "well-known" journals, and "local" or "secondary" ones. But the importance of this distinction has become much stronger in the last decade, especially in Europe, because of the growing weight of so-called "impact factors" (IF) for the "evaluation" of the "quality" of the research produced by individual scientists and research teams. The time is far when the quality of a scientific paper was appreciated by the neers on the basis of its contents, irrespective of the journal where it was published. Nowadays, when you meet colleagues and ask them about their recent scientific publications, a growing proportion of them will mention the titles of the journals where they were published and sometimes their IF, i.e., their "notes" in the "hierarchy" of journals, but not necessarily what they deal with. This system of "notes" may have been influenced by the ideologies of sports and "show business" (with competition, ranking, prices, awards, records, champions, etc), which have had a growing (and highly questionable) impact on the whole of our societies in the recent decades. To have a "visibility" in the international community, as well as for the carriers of professional scientists, the funding of research teams, and ultimately the mere possibility to carry out any given research project, publication in these "highly-ranked" journals has become almost compulsory.

However, publication in such journals requires following very precise (although untold) rules, e.g., dealing with some topics only, following certain ideas currently considered "fashionable" or simply "acceptable", using a special vocabulary and a certain style, especially writing in a short and very condensed way (at the expense of quality and precision of idease, e.g., hunning any expression of doubt, and writing only peremptory statements). Some authors, especially from some countries, considered "prominent specialists" in their field, or supported by a lobby, have no officially in publishing in these journals, including "worttless or even simply stupid papers" (Hot.v5sxx, 2003), whereas others, especially when they happen not to agree with the former ones on some of the "consensual" ideas of the time, are systematically "silenced" in such journals, mostly because their papers are generally submitted to review by members of the first category, Hot.v5xsxx (2003) provided interesting comments on this question:

"Usual (or at least very frequent) [is the] tendency of editors to automatically assume that in case of disagreement between the author and referee it is always the latter who is right and the former must exactly follow the (...) 'mandatory recommendations'. It is difficult to find out what such assumption could be based on. For many years I (for instance), according to my personal (arguably not identical to those of anybody else - including the reviewer) interests and abilities, do the research on particular type of problems; make thousands of observations, read hundreds of papers, think over innumerable theoretical or methodological questions, discuss doubtful points with colleagues; as some more narrowly delimited topic emerges from the background of so gathered general experience. I spend further months or years on its elaboration, and then at least weeks on formulation of text, ensuring its factual, interpretational and formal accuracy, implementing and cross-checking innumerable corrections. 'polishing' the style, etc., until it precisely reflects my interpretation of the results. Then my paper is sent to somebody who - having in most cases faced the subject for the first time in his/her life - will read the manuscript through on a bus, give the matter his/her careful consideration standing under the shower next morning, and... I receive the review from the editor together with the kind information that 'unfortunately the paper has been rejected because of negative opinion of the reviewer' or (in the 'better' case) 'please correct the paper according to the reviewer's suggestions and send it back within two weeks' - the question of whether I agree with the 'suggestions' or not is apparently not interesting to anybody... Somewhat later I am asked to review someone's - perhaps just my earlier referee's - paper and now... my opinions are decisive! I do not believe this system to make very much sense! (...) even the most honest and careful referee is not likely to be more conversant with the particular problems than the author of the reviewed paper, so there is no reason to assume a priori that his/her critical remarks are valid. And indeed, DUBOIS 3

innumerable examples provided by the history of science show, how frequently even the most respectable authorities are wrong as 'referees', and how destructive can such unjust opinion be (...)".

From a simple scientific point of view, the function of having manuscripts refereed before publication may be very useful to limit factual mistakes in some papers; wrong calculations, objective methodological mistakes, unwarranted conclusions drawn from the data presented, etc. Such objective criticisms by referees, as defined by BOUR & DUBOIS (1994), can avoid many problems, and even subjective criticisms often allow to improve papers: but the difference between both kinds of comments is that the latter should only be considered suggestions, not requirements that the author is obliged to follow for acceptance of the paper. Let us come back to Holyński's (2003) words: "I have no objection against indeed. I like very much - discussions on 'my' topics (...) with anybody interested, but only on the condition that; (1) the last word is mine (I will sign the paper with my name, so it must reflect my views); (2) the discussion-partner does not feel offended if I do not agree with - and consequently do not accept his/her views; and (3) the exchange of opinions does not significantly delay the publication; these points are, in my opinion, much more important than possible discovery by the reviewer of some minor mistakes or inaccuracies". Although peer-review is often presented as essential to assure high standard of publications, it is in fact in this rôle only partially efficient, being also powerful as suppressor of valuable but unorthodox and/or "unfashionable" works. Its major function seems to be to eliminate many manuscripts submitted to some journals which, being considered more important than others because of the IF dictatorshin, are much more solicited and cannot publish a large proportion of the papers they receive. Another function is clearly to avoid dissident opinions from those of the "leading specialists" in a scientific field.

Recently, in a poorly refereed paper (as it contains several gross factual mistakes); HILIS (2006) made a plea for 'Google taxonomy': he suggested that taxonomist's should keep their classifications and nomenclatures unchanged in order to follow the 'taxonomist' information provided in major sites on the web; if such a suggestion was to be followed in all domains of science, then we should better stop all scientific research worldwide, as science always produces new results which challenge the ideas of the past. Google and other similar sites should be at the service of customers to find information, including information on the progress of science and changes in the ideas of the past, Otherwise, they will act as a brake against existentific progress.

Al every epoch, "leading specialists" have had very strong opinions and they have been angry at those who did not share them. Fortunately, they did not always succeed in "silencing" them. The literature on the systematics and evolution of amphibians is rich in examples of such situations. Let us reconsider a few of them. The North American leopard frogs were long referred to a single species, Rame pipiens, which was considered to be very variable according to the regions. This variation was seen as entirely adaptive to climatic conditions, and this example was long given as a good empirical support for the prevalence of gradualistic evolution in zoology. This "model of Moore" was challenged by the discovery that different call types corresponded to different morphotypes, then later to different protein electromorphs, and finally to different species, but it took some time to publish these findings, as they were against the "dogma" that could be found in any textbook on evolution (Dutons, 1977). Similarly, all European green frogs were long considered to belong in a single species, Rama exulenta, or two species, adding Rama ridhmanda, but other phenotypes (including that now known as Rama lessonae) were considered to be mere variations, or at best subspecies, of the former. When Leszek Berger obtained very strange results in some crosses involving these frogs, he could not explain them but he wanted at least to

^{2.} As this paper was a reply to a paper of mine (Dusons, 2006) but contained many confusions and misleading statements. I immediately submitted a rebutal to the journal, where it was rejected, not because it contained factual mistakes, but for the following reason: "The manuscript is mostly about nomenclature, and as such I feel it is not entirely appropriate for the journal Molecular Phylogenetics. Evaluation. (...) While I agree that differences and misunderstandings surrounding "The Code" and "Phylocode" can cause confusion and misunderstanding in classification and taxonomy. I also feel that debates regarding these differences are better suited to nomenclature journals." (If September 2006). Nobody knows what are these so-called "nomenclature journals,", but anyway my reply had to be resubmitted elsewhere (Dusons submitted), and readers of MPE will continue to have misleading information about some basis (Rules and concepts of coolegical momentature).

publish his careful observations. He had to wait for several years to publish them, because all editors, professors and specialists would tell him: your results cannot be right, just look at any textbook of genetics. It later turned out that Leszek's observations were correct and the textbooks wrong, because at that time no one knew hybridogenesis and kelptons (DUDIOS, 1977). DUDIOS, & GONTHER, 1982; GEAR & POLLS PLAZ, 1989). At the times of these two stories, the system of referees was not prevalent, and most of the decisions regarding acceptance or refusal of papers were in the hands of the chief editors of the journals, but it is likely that the referee system would have produced similar results: except in some notworrby cases, the referees express the "consensual opinion" of the scientific community in which they work, and they are shocked or afraid by papers that do not follow the general trend. This is the very essence of the system, and it is uncertain whether the works of Gallielus. Wegener or Hennig would have been published if they had been submitted to "peer-review", especially by "prominent specialists" of their disciplines.

A scientist may be very good, careful, brilliant, he may be right in many cases, but he may also happen to be wrong, as no one is infallible; this is why the "argument of authority" ("it must be so. because the great specialist Mr So-and-So thought it is so") is not a scientific argument (just like the "proof by Google"). Let us consider just George Albert Boulenger, certainly one of the best amphibian taxonomists ever (considering the concepts and techniques available at his time). A large majority of the species and other taxa he described as new are still considered valid today, and many of his opinions in controversial cases were later supported. Many, but not all. He thus debated with Nelson Annandale (Annandale, 1917; Boulenger & Annandale, 1918; Boulenger, 1920) on the status of the Indian frog then known as Rana crassa (now Hoplobatrachus crassus), which Boulenger considered a "variety" of Rang tigring (now Honlohatrachus tigerinus) whereas Annandale who had observed both forms in life considered them as distinct species. The debate between the two men ended with a peremptory statement of Boulenger that he was certainly right, as this case was similar to that of Rana esculenta and Rana lessonge, which he regarded as mere "varieties" of a single species; it turned out that in both cases Boulenger was wrong, and that Annandale's opinion on the specific status of the two Indian forms was correct (Dubois, 1974; Kosuch et al., 2001; Grosjean et al., 2004). Another case where Boulenger turned out to be wrong, also in this case because he was above all a laboratory man, is his refusal to recognize the tree-frog of southern France as a distinct species from that of northern Europe, although Louis-Francois Héron-Royer, an excellent field batrachologist, had described it as Hyla barytonus, using for the first time the criterion of male calls to distinguish two morphologically very similar frog species (Héron-Royer 1884; Boulenger, 1898); today, since the work of PAILLETTE (1967) on mating calls, the species status of the southern form (now known as Hyla meridionalis) is accepted by all.

Innumerable examples of this kind could be given, coming from all branches of science. In many cases, after some time, mistakes have been corrected, and which was once a minority opinion is now firmly established. In some cases, because some voices were silenced, some results ignored or censored, this "mormal process" of correction of mistakes has not yet occurred — perhaps it will hever occur. The consequences are not always dramatic for science and for mankind, of course. Cases like the Lysenko-Michurin years under Stalin, or so-called scientific support from some biologists for the racist nazi theories, are fortunately rare in history. But they may always come back. At any rate, science has never anything to gain to censorship, to silencing the opinions of those who do not think like the majority, or more exactly like those who control the sources of power in the scientific community (who are not always the majority). The arrogant attitude of some referees and editors of scientific journals nowdays is not acceptable, and should not be accepted by the scientific community. We do not need ayatollahs who "possess the truth" in science, they are numerous enough in the rest of our society.

The repeated efforts of the journal Africes to be indexed in the Current Contents and the ISI database (which provides the impact factors) having failed until now, and the journal having no sponsor or institutional support of any kind, its long-term survival is highly uncertain. The journal is published by a non-profit society, and it lives only on the support of its subscribers, readers and authors, including through page charges and occasional gifts (which are always selcome). Anyway, as long as the journal will exist, the hope of its founder is that it will remain, as it has been from the start, open to different opinions, different approaches, different kinds of works and ideas. To make this even clearer, in this singue we start a new section of the journal, entitled Forum. All interested colleagues are welcome to send us papers raisine unusual questions, proposing unorthodox approaches or opinions, or presenting strange.

DUBOIS 5

plained findings or results dealing with amphibians, amphibian biology or more general questions if these apply to amphibians (as is the case in this issue). Readers are welcome to reply, as long as they remain within the limits of an intellectually honest debate among colleagues, with mutual respect between contradictors. No censorship will be exerted on papers submitted to this section of the journal, although factual mistakes or clear methodological flaws; if detected, will of course not be published.

LITERATURE CITED

- ANNANDALE, N., 1917. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. Batrachia. Mem. asiat. Soc. Bengal, 6: 119-156, pl. 5-6.
- BOULENGER, G. A., 1898. The tailless batrachians of Europe. Part 2. London, Ray Society: 211-376, 4 pl. + pl. 11-24.
- ---- 1920. A monograph of the South Asian, Papuan, Melanesian, and Australian frogs of the genus Rana. Records of the Indian Museum, 20: 1-226.
- BOULENGER, G. A. & ANNANDALE, N., 1918. Further observations on Rana tigrina. Records of the Indian Museum. 15: 51-67.
- BOUR, R. & DUBOIS, A., 1994. Dumerilia: présentation d'un nouveau journal herpétologique. Dumerilia, 1: 1-4.
- DELLAVALLE, R. P., HESTER, E. J., HEILIG, L. F., DRAKE, A. L., KUNTZMAN, J. W., GRABER, M. & SCHILLING, L. M., 2003. - Going, going, done: lost internet references. Science, 302: 787-788.
- DUBOIS, A., 1974. Liste commentée d'Amphibiens récoltés au Népal. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (3), 213 (Zool, 143): 341-411.
- ----- 1977. Les problèmes de l'espèce chez les Amphibiens Anoures. In: C. BOCQUET, J. GÉNERMONT, & M. LAMOTTE (ed.), Les problèmes de l'espèce dans le règne animal, 2, Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 39: 161-284.
- ---- 2003. Editorial. Should internet sites be mentioned in the bibliographies of scientific publications? Abres. 21 (1-2): 1-2.
- —— 2006. Naming taxa from cladograms: a cautionary tale. Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution, 42: 317-330.
- ---- submitted. Naming taxa from cladograms: some confusions, misleading statements, and necessary clarifications.
- DUBOIS, A. & GÜNTHER, R., 1982. Klepton and synklepton: two new evolutionary systematics categories in zoology. Zool. Jb. Syst., 109: 290-305.
- GRAF, J.-D. & POLLS PELAZ, M., 1989. Evolutionary genetics of the Rana esculenta complex. In: R. M. DAWLEY & J. P. BOGART (ed.), Evolution and ecology of unisexual vertebrates, Albany, The New York State Museum: 288-302.
- GROSHAN, S., VENCES, M. & DUBOIS, A., 2004. Evolutionary significance of oral morphology in the carrivorous tadpoles of tiger frogs, genus Hoplobatrachus (Ranidae). Biological Journal of the Limean Society, 81: 171-181.
- HÉRON-ROYER, [L.-F.], 1884. Note sur une forme de rainette nouvelle pour la faune française (Hyla barytonus). Bull. Soc. 2001. France, 9: 220-237, pl. 9.
- HILLIS, D. M., 2006. Constraints in naming parts of the tree of life. Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution, 42: 331-338.
- HOŁYŃSKI, R. B., 2003. Obligatory "peer-reviewing": can cosmetics really help? Antenna, 27 (4): 251-256.
- KOSUCH, J., VENCES, M., DUBOIS, A., OHLER, A. & BÖHME, W., 2001. Out of Asia: mitochondrial DNA evidence for an Oriental origin of tiger frogs, genus Hoplobatruchus. Mol. Phyl. Evol., 21 (3): 398-407.
- PAILLETTE, M., 1967. Valeur taxinomique des émissions sonores chez les Hyla (Amphibiens, Anoures) de la faune française. C. r. Acad. Sci., (D), 264: 1626-1628.
- ROSTAND, J., 1963. D'un humanisme scientifique. In: J. ROSTAND, Le droit d'être naturaliste, Paris, Stock, 1963: 25-53.

Une nouvelle ergotaxinomie des Megophryidae (Amphibia, Anura)

Magali Delorme, Alain Dubois, Stéphane Grosjean & Annemarie Ohler

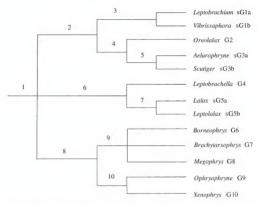
Reptiles & Amphibiens, USM 602 Taxonomie & Collections,
Département Systématique & Evolution, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle,
Case postale 30, 25 rue Cuvier, 75005 Paris, France

"mazali delorme@suricat.nets"; edubois@mbnh.nfc*; espois@mbnh.nfc*; e/obler@mbnh.nfc*

Based on recent morphological and molecular cladistic hypotheses, a new ergotaxonomy (provisional classification) of the family Megophyvidae is presented, including three subfamilies, four tribes, ten genera and six subgenera.

Au sein de l'ordre des Amphibiens Anoures, un ensemble de genres à distribution orientale, eurasiatique et nord-américaine est souvent désigné comme "superfamille des PELOBATOIDEA" (DUBOIS, 1984, 2005; DUELLMAN & TRUEB, 1985; FROST et al., 2006), Cet ensemble comporte quatre unités, dont les relations phylogénétiques ont fait l'obiet de plusieurs études récentes (Sanchiz, 1998; García-Paris et al., 2003; Haas, 2003; Canna-TELLA & HILLIS, 2004; HOEGG et al., 2004; ROELANTS & BOSSUYT, 2005; SAN MAURO et al., 2005: Frost et al., 2006). Malgré ces travaux, il n'existe pas encore d'hypothèse vraiment robuste concernant les relations cladistiques entre ces groupes, incluant notamment une résolution de la position des genres fossiles, mais la validité des quatre groupes eux-mêmes fait actuellement l'obiet d'un consensus. Etant donné que les rangs nomenclaturaux comme famille, sous-famille ou genre ne font pas l'obiet de définition, biologique ou autre (DUBOIS, 2006a-b), le rang attribué à un taxon supraspécifique dans toute taxinomie est largement arbitraire, et résulte souvent d'un consensus entre spécialistes. Les quatre groupes évoqués ici peuvent être pour l'instant traités, soit comme quatre sous-familles d'une unique famille des PELOBATIDAE (DUBOIS, 2005), soit comme quatre familles distinctes (FROST et al., 2006), Par souci de nous conformer à la tendance majoritaire parmi les spécialistes ces dernières années. nous attribuons ici le rang de famille à ces quatre taxons, soit: les MEGOPHRYIDAE Bonaparte, 1850 (1931): les PELOBATIDAE Bonaparte. 1850; les PELOBYTIDAE Bonaparte. 1850; et les SCAPHIOPODIDAE Cope, 1865. La présente note concerne la première de ces familles, à distribution est-asiatique et orientale.

Plusieurs études récentes ont été consacrées à l'analyse des relations phylogénétiques au sein de ce groupe, en s'appuyant, pour l'une sur la caryologie (RAO & YANG, 1997), pour une autre sur la morphologie externe et l'anatomie bucco-pharyngée des tétrads (GROSHEAN, sous presse), nour deux autres sur le séquencase de deux génes mitochondriaux (ARN; 16S et l'appurence de l'appurence de l'anatomie bucco-pharyngée des tétrads (GROSHEAN, sous presse), nour deux autres sur le séquencase de deux génes mitochondriaux (ARN; 16S et l'appurence de l'appurenc



eytochrome b) (ZHENG et al., 2004a-b), et enfin pour une autre à la fois sur la morphologie externe des adultes et tétards et sur le séquençage de deux gènes (ARNr mitochondrial 12S et 16S) (DELORME et al., soumis). Ces travaux confirment le monophyletisme du groupe, mais sont en conflit concernant l'agencement des genres à l'intérieur de celui-ci, en particulier quant à la place du "clade" Leptobrachella-Leptohdax. Nous avons donc choisi de présenter ici un consensus provisoire des diverses hypothèses proposées par ces auteurs, en considérant cette dernière question comme irrésolue (fig. 1). Nous subdivisons ci-dessous cette famille en trois sous-familles, quatre tribus dix perins et six sous-enres. Cette exposizionionie (classification provisoire) devra être modifiée en ce qui concerne les relations hiérarchiques entre les taxons lorsque leurs relations phylogénétiques seront mieux comprises, mais nous pensous que les groupes eux-mêmes, tels que définis ci-dessous, resteront pour la plupart inchangés.

Nous donnons ci-dessous pour chaque taxon: (1) dans le texte, une apognose (DUBOIS, 1997), c'est-à drie une liste d'états de caractères considérés apmontphiques pour le taxon, comme résultat des analyses cladistiques de Grostean (sous presse) et DELORME (soumis); pour quelques rares taxons nous ne donnons pas d'apognose, car il s'agit de taxons pour lesquels nous ne connaissons pas d'apomorphies morphologiques, mais dans de tels cas les taxons-frères sont toujours caractériés par des apognoses qui s'appliquent à tous leurs membres examinés, sans exception; (2) dans lu tableau, une diagnose, c'est-à-dire une liste d'états de caractères considérés discriminants par rapport aux taxons frères; (3) dans le texte, la liste des taxons inclus; (4) dans le texte, la distribution du taxon, en ne prenant en compte que les pays et, pour la Chine et l'Inde, les provinces. On trouvera en appendice I la liste de tous les spécimens examinés pour les travaux de GROSDEAN (sous presse) et de DELORME (soumis). Tous les états de caractères que nous considérons comme apognostiques ou dia-gnostiques pour un taxon ont été observés chez tous les spécimens rapportés à ce taxon dans l'appendice I.

Super-famille PELOBATOIDEA Bonaparte, 1850.

Famille ΜΕGΟΡΗΚΥΙDAE Bonaparte, 1850 (1931). – Αροφποιες Crétes vomériennes, si présentes, en forme de gouttes et s'orientant vers l'arrière de la bouche; ouvertures des saes vocaux, si présentes, moyennes ou petites; glande fémorale individualisée; muscle caudal du têtard plus haut que les nageoires dorsale et ventrale de la queue; spiraculum du têtard avec l'extrémité libre; absence de papilles linguales chez le têtard; une chambre branchiale unique de chaque côté chez le têtard. – Répartition: Bhoutan, Birmanie, Brunei, Chine (Fujian, Gansu, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hainan, Hong Kong, Hubei, Hunan, Jiangxi, Ojinghai, Shaamix, Sichuan, Xizang, Yunnan et Zhejiang), Inde (Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Meghalaya et Sikkim), Indonésie, Laos, Malaisie, Philippines, Thaïlande et Vietnam. – Contenu: Trois sous-familles, dont le tableau 1 donne les principaux caractères diagnostiques différentiels.

- (1) Sous-famille LEFTOBRACHINAE Dubois, 1983. Apognose: Pas d'apomorphie morphologique connue, taxon défini seulement par des états de caractères plésiomorphes. Répartition: Bhoutan, Birmanie, Brunei, Chine (Fujian, Gansu, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hainan, Hong Kong, Hubei, Hunan, Jiangxi, Qinghai, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Xizang, Yunnan et Zhejang), Inde (Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Mephalaya et Sikinim), Indonésie, Laos, Malaisie, Philippines, Thaillande et Vietnam. Contenue. Deux tribus, dont le tableau 2 donne les principaux caractères diagnostiques differenties.
- (a) Tribu LEFTOBRACHINI Dubois, 1983. Genre-type: Leptobrachium Tschudi, 1838. Apognose: Présence d'un réseau sur la peau du corps; présence de nombreuses petites glandes sur le flanc. – Répartition: Birmanie, Brunei, Chine (Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hainan, Hunan, Jiangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan et Zhejiang), Inde (Assam et Meghalaya), Indonésie, Laos, Malaise, Philippines, Thailande et Vietnam. – Contenu. Un gent

Tableau 1 Principaux caractères différentiels entre les trois sous-familles de la famille des Megophianidas Bonaparte, 1850 (1931). TC type de caractère: A, concernant les adultes; O, concernant les œufs; T, concernant les télards.

ΤÇ	Catallere	LEPTOBRICHIIN 4E Dubois 1983	DETOCALIGINAL NOV	Miscartikvissas Bonaparte, 1850 (1931)
Α	Project ons painebrales	Absentes	Absentes	Presentes ou ansentes
A	Difference de couleur entre les parties supérieure et inférieure de l'iris	Presente ou absente	Présente ou absente	Absente
A	Dents vomériennes	Absentes	Absentes	Présentes ou absentes
A	Ligne de coloration plus claire reliant la machoire infer eure et les bras	Absente	Absente	Présente ou absente
۸	Forme et position du tubercale palmaire interné	Arrondi ne s ciencant pas sur le 1 st métacarpien	Arrondi ne s'etendant pas sur le 1" metacarpien	Ovale s etendant sur le l'é metacarpsen
A	Taille du tubercule palmaire interne	Moyenne	Grande	Moyenne
A	Lignes glandulaires transversales sur les euisses	Absentes	Absentes	Présentes ou absentes
A	Forme des g andes axil aires	Large et aplatie	Large et ap atie, ou en petits mamelons confiques	Petits mamelons coniques
A	Position designandes aximatres	Sur les flancs à l'arrière de l'insert on des bras ou sur les éotés de la poitrine	Sur les cotes de la postone	Sur les côtés de la portrine
A	Glandes femorales	Présentes ou absentes	Présentes	Présentes
A	Forme de la tête	Large	Etrone	Large ou étroite
A	Relation entre es talons lorsque es menibres posterieurs sont m.s à angle droit avec le corps	E oignes ou juste en contact	Se crossant argement	Elo gnes, se touchant ou se cro sant
A	Epines nuptrales sur les doigts des mâles reproducteurs	Absentes ou présentes	Absentes	Présentes
0	Pigmentation	Pigmentés ou non	Non pagmentés	Non pigmentes
т	Namnes	Non tubu aires, entources par un rebord suréjevé	Non tubulaires, entources par un rebord sureleve	Tubalaires et allongues
т	Restrodonte	Keratinise v a ble exteriourement	Keratinise vis ble exteriourement	Non keratinisé, non v sible exterieuremen
T	Position du disque oral	Ventrale	Ventrale	Dorsale
Т	Forme du disque oral	En disque	En coupe	En entonnoir, avec des extensions latérale portant des crêtes
ī	Forme du ab um referieur de d'sque ura	Un lobce avec une extension mediane	Bilobec	Untobec
T	Rangee marginale de papilles du labium superieur	Continue ou interrompue au milieu	Continue	Continue
Т	Keratodontes	Présents	Présents ou absents	Absents
Τ.	Pes tion de lantos	Dextre	Dextre	Med anc

Tablear 2 Principaux caracteres differentels entre les deux tribus de la sous-famille des Libertoniscientes Dubois, 1983, aux, qu'entre les genres et les voois garnes qu'els composent TC 1 poé de caractere A, concernant les adultes, O, concernant les sendiscientes, TC, concernant les distables de distards findre de discriptiones sexuel de talle (Size Sex Dimorphism Index ou SDI, Di 80% & O IEEE, 1998) rapport (en pour mille) de la longueur muscuu-aux des milles adultes sur celle des femélles adultes.

		LEPTORRACIUM ORLOGALAGOM Dubois, 1983 Tian & Hu., 1985				
TC	t unselere		1, 1838	Orculaux Myers & Leviton, 1962		unger oald, 1868
		Tschudi, 1838	Liu, 1945		Achumphrane Boulenger, 1919	Scutiger Theobald, 1868
۸	Caracostr expansions	Abs	ines	Pri	csentes	
A +	Canthus rostra is	Tres obtus, region	n loreate convexe	Peu distinct, region loreaie	verticale ou legerement	concave
A.	Anneau tympanique	Visible	Caché	Présent	A	bsent
A	Repli supraty mpanique	F	in	Légèrement épaissi	Très epais	sı, glanduraire
Α	Epines ou spinules sur la levre superieure des mules	Absentes Grandes épines conques noires, très kerutonisées		Spinules, petites mais bien keratinisées et notres		
A	Epines ou asperites sur le dos	Abse	entes	Présentes	Présentes	Présentes ou absentes
1	Dents maxillaires	Prési	rates	Presentes	Absentes	Présentes en bourgeor ou absentes
A [Reseau giandulaire sur le dos	Pré	sent	1	bsent	
Λ	Nombreuses petites glandes sur es flanes	Prési	entes	Al	osentes	
Α	Position des glandes axillaires	Sur les flancs à l'arrière de l'insertion des bras		Sur les Banes à l'arrière de l'insertion des bras		les côtés portrac
Α,	Glandes pectorales	Abso	entes	Présentes, de même taille que les glandes axillaires	Presentes, plus grandes que es glandes axillaires	Presentes, de même taille que les glandes axillaires

Tableau 2. (suite et fin)

		LEPTOBI Duboss		OREOLALAGINI Tian & Hu, 1985		
TC	Carachero	Luptahr Tschud		Orcolulus Myers & Leviton, 1962		ald, 1868
		Leptotruch um Tschudt, 1838	Vihi asaphora Liu, 1945		Heturopins ne Boulenger, 19.9	Scutiger Theoha.d, 1868
Α	Petites g andes rondes et plates sur les bras	Abso	ntes	P	resentes	
A	Epines nuptrales sur le doigt l	Abso	mics	Noires, de taille moyenne	Noires et grosses, comques	No.res, assez petites
Α	ha ement des ep nes noptia es du doigt l	Abso	rries	S etendari sur l'avant-bras	Jusqui a la premiere articulation du de	
Α	Epines nuptiales sur partie interne du doigt II	Abse	entes		De même aspect que sur le doigt l	
Α	Epines nuptiales sur le doigt III	Abso	mles	Absentes	Absentes	De même aspect que sur le doigt l
Α	Elargissement des bras des mâles par rapport a ceux des femelles	Absent	Present	Absent	Absent	ou présent
Α	Relation entre les talons lorsque les membres posterieurs sont mis a angle droit par rapport au corps	Très él	orgnės	En contact	Très	éioignés
Α	Indice moyen de dimorphisme sexuel de tai, e (SSDI)	Inferieur à 1000 (mâles plus petits que les femelles)	Supérieur à 1000 (males plus grands que les femelles)		rieur à 1000 etits que les femelles)	
A	Glandes femorales	Prese	entes	Presentes	Ab	sentes
Ą	Sacs vocaux	Présents	Absents ou présents	Absents ou presents	Absents ou présents	Absents
0	Pigmentation des œufs	Pres	ente		Absente	
T	Marque en forme de Y sur la queue	Absente ou presente	Présente		Absente	
Ţ	Naemes	Surmontées d'une petité projection mediodorsale	Cernees de dix petites projections	Surmontées de deux ou trois petites projections médiodorsales		ntees d'une non mediodorsale

(G1) Genre Leptobrachum Tschudt, 1838. – Apognose. Voir sous la tribu. – Répartition: Voir sous la tribu. Contenu Deux sous-genres, dont le tableau 2 donne les principaux caractères diagnostiques différentiels.

(sG1a) Sous-genre Leptobrachium Tschudi, 1838 Espèce-type, par monotypie: Leptobrachum hasseltu Tschudi, 1838. - Apognose: Pas d'apomorphie morphologique connue. taxon défini seulement par des états de caractères plésiomorphes. Répartition: Birmanie, Brunei, Chine (Haman et Yunnan), Inde (Assam et Meghalaya), Indonésie, Laos, Malaisie Philippines, Thailande et Vietnam Contenu Quinze espèces: Leptobrachum (Leptobrachium; abbotti (Cochran, 1926), Lentobrachium (Lentobrachium) banae Lathrop, Murphy, Orlov & Ho. 1998; Leptobrachium (Leptobrachium) buchardi Ohler, Tenvié & David. 2004; Leptobrachium (Leptobrachium) chapaense (Bourret, 1937), Leptobrachium (Leptobrachum) gunungense Malkmus, 1996; Leptobrachum (Leptobrachum) hamanense Ye & Fei, 1993. Lentobrachium (Lentobrachium), hasseltu Tschudi, 1838. Lentobrachium (Lentobrachum) hendruksom Taylor, 1962: Leptobrachum (Leptobrachum) huashen Fei & Ye. 2005: Lentobrachium (Lentobrachium) montanum Fischer, 1885, Lentobrachium (Lentobrachium) mouhoti Stuart, Sop & Neang, 2006; Leptobrachium (Leptobrachium) nigrous Berry & Hendrickson, 1963, Leptobrachum (Leptobrachum) pullum (Smith, 1921); Leptobrachium (Leptobrachum) smithi Matsui, Nabhitabhata & Panha, 1998, Leptobrachum (Leptobrachum) xanthospilum Lathrop, Murphy, Orlov & Ho, 1998.

(sG1b) Sous-genre Vibrusaphora Liu, 1945. Espèce-type, par monotypie. Vibrussaphora bormgu Liu, 1945. – Apognose. Presence de 2 a 61 épines larges, noires, sur le bord de la lèvre supérieure du mâle reproducteur, indice moyen de dimorphisme sexuel de taille (SSDI, DUBOIS & OHLER, 1998) supérieur a 1000. narine du têtard entourée de 10 netités projections

Répartition' Chine (Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hunan, Jiangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan et Zhejiang) et Vietnam — Contenu Six espèces: Leptobrachium (Vibrissiphora) aulaonicum (Yang, Chen & Ma, 1983), Leptobrachium (Vibrissiphora) bringi (Lu, 1945), Leptobrachium (Vibrissaphora) echiuatum Dubois & Ohler, 1998; Leptobrachium (Vibrissaphora) echiuatum Dubois & Ohler, 1998; Leptobrachium (Vibrissaphora) flui (Pope, 1947); Leptobrachium (Vibrissaphora) flui (Pope, 1947); Leptobrachium (Vibrissaphora) ngoclaihenisti (Orlov, 2005)

(b) Tribu OREOLALAGIN Tian & Hu, 1985. Gente-type Oreoladar Myers & Levton, 1962. Apognose' Présence de glandes pectorales Réparition: Bhoutan, Birmanie, Chine (Gansu, Guzhou, Henan, Hubei, Ningxia, Qinghia, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Xizang et Yunnan), Inde (Jammu & Kashmir, Meghaldaya et Sikkim) et Népal. Contenu. Deux genres, dont le tableau 2 donne les principiaux caractéres diagnostiques différentiels.

(G2) Genre Oreoldur Myers & Leviton, 1962 Espèce-type, par designation originale Scurge pingut Liu, 1943 - Apognass. Pas d'apomorphie morphologique connue, taxon seulement défini par des états de caracteres plesioniorphes. — Répartition Chine (Gansu, Guzhou, Henan, Hubei, Shaanxi, Sichuan et Yunnan). — Contenu, Dus-sept espèces. Oreoldur chinamerius Tiau, 1983. Oreoldur y granulosus Fei, Ye & Chen, 1991; Oreoldur jungdongenis Ma, Vang & Li, 1983. Oreoldur lamphecenis Liu & Fei, 1979. Oreoldur hichamerius Hu, & Fei, 1979. Oreoldur major (Liu & Hu, 1960). Oreoldur nutripuni cius Wu, Zhao, Inger & Schalfer, 1993. Oreoldur nunjungenis Fei & Ye, 1999. Oveoldur somemmist (Liu & Hu, 1960). Oreoldur pingu (Liu, 1943). Oreoldur pingui (Liu, 1943). Oreoldur pingui (Liu, 1944). Oreoldur pingui (Liu, 1945). Oreoldur pingui (Liu, 1945). Oreoldur pingui (Liu, 1945).

(Liu, 1943), Oreolalax schmidti (Liu, 1947); Oreolalax weigoldi (Vogt, 1924); Oreolalax xiangchengensis Fei & Huang, 1983.

(G3) Genre Scutiger Theobald. 1868. Apognose: Tympan absent; replis supratympani-ques larges et épais, ressemblant à des glandes parotoides. Repartition. Bhoutan, Birmane. Chine (Gansu, Ningxia, Qinghai, Shaanxi, Schuan, Xizang et Yunnan). Inde (Jammu & Kashmir, Meghalaya et Sikkim) et Népal. Contente Deux sous-genres, dont le tableau 2 donne les principaux caractéres diagnostques différentiels.

(sG3a) Sous-genre Aelurophryne Boulenger, 1919. Espèce-type, par monotypie: Bufo minutus Günther, 1896 Apognose Des épines de très grande taille, très keratinisées, composant les pelotes uptytales – Répartition. Bloutan, Birmanie et Chine (Qinghai, Sichuan, Xizang et Yunnan) Contenu: Huit espèces: Scutiger (Aelurophryne, adungensis Dubois, 1979, Scutiger (Aelurophryne) bhutanesiss Delorme & Dubois, 2001; Scutiger (Aelurophryne) rophyne, glandularus (Liu. 1995). Scutiger (Aelurophryne) gongskanensis Srag & Su. 1978. Scutiger (Aelurophryne, judongensis Fei, Ye & Jiang, 1996; Scutiger (Aelurophryne) mammatus (Gunther, 1896). Scutiger (Aelurophryne) minutus Srag (Aelurophryne) pharmatus Liu (Gunther, 1896). Scutiger (Aelurophryne) minutus Srag (Aelurophryne) pharmatus Liu (Gunther, 1896).

(sc3b) Sous-genre Scuriger Theobald, 1868 Espèce-type, par monotypie Bombinator skimmensus Blyth, 1854. – Apognose. Dents maxillarres en bourgeon ou absentes: présence de pelotes nuptulates sur les dougts III chez le mâle reproducteur. Répartition: Bhoutan, Chine (Gansu, Ningxia, Qinghai, Shaamxi, Sichuan et Xizang), Inde (Jammu & Kashmir, Meghalaya et Sikkim) et Népal Conteure. Neuf espèces: Scutiger / Scutiger i Bedraga, 1898s; Scutiger (Scutiger) et nutingensis Liu & Hu. 1960; Scutiger (Scutiger) inapanensis Huang, 1985, Scutiger (Scutiger) marchantis (Liu, 1950); Scutiger (Scutiger) nepalensis Dubois, 1974; Scutiger (Scutiger) magchanesis Fai, 1977; Scutiger (Scutiger) pingsi uensis Liu & Tian, 1978, Scutiger (Scutiger) skimmensis (Blyth, 1854)

(2) Sous-famille LEFFOLAL 4GIVAE NOV Genre-type: Leptolalar Dubos. 1980. Apognose: Tète etroite, plus longue que large, tubercule palmaire externe arrondi, ben plus peiti que le tubercule interne; têtard asec une entaille mêdiane sur chaque labium, un disque oral en forme de coupe, un espace entre les papilles metanes ur le velum ventral, et deux groupes de postules posterieurement a l'ariene du plafond buccal Répartition Birmaine, Brunet, Cambodge, Chune (Fujuan, Hong Kong, Goangsit, Sichuan, Yunnan et Zheisang). Indonesse, Laos, Malaisse, Natuna, Thailande et Vietnam. Conteme Deux genres, dont le tableau 3 donne les principaux caractères disensoituses differentes.

(G4) Genre Leptobrachella Smith, 1925. Espèce-type, par monotypie. Leptobrachum natumae Günther, 1895. Apognose: Adultes de taille très petite, doig II bien plas long que le doigi I: extrémites des doigis et orteils avec des disques lanceolés, rostrodonte faiblement kératimise, cassable ou flexible. Répartition: Brunei, Indonesie, Madaisse et Natuna Contenu Sept espèces: Leptobrachella balimost binth, 1931. Leptobrachella bervirus Dring, 1984. Leptobrachella mybergi Smith, 1925. Leptobrachella paimata (Gunther, 1895). Leptobrachella paimata (Ingre & Stuebing, 1992, Leptobrachella para Dring, 1984; Leptobrachella sersasuae Dring, 1984).

Tableau 3. – Principaux caractères différentiels entre les deux genres de la sous-famille des LEPTOLAI IGN 4E nov TC type de caractère. A, concernant les adulies; T, concernant les étands.

TC	C Caractere	Leptobrachella	Leptolalax Dubots, 1980		
ic	Caractere	Smith, 1925	Lalax nov.	Leptolalax Dubois, 1980	
Α	Glandes sur les paupières	Absentes	Présentes		
Α	Forme des glandes axiliaires	Petits mamelons coniques		rges laties	
A	Repli glandulaire latero-ventral	Absent	Absent Présent		
A	Extremites des doigts et orteils	Disques lancéoles	Arrondies		
A	Longueur respective des doigts I et II	[4 >]	Subegaux		
A	Tubercules surnaméraires sous les pieds	Absents	Présents		
T	Nannes	Surmontées d'une projection médiodorsale			
Т	Rostrodonte	Faiblement keratinisé, flexible, portant des dentelures fines	Tres kérat nisé, cassable, portant des dentelures grossières	Tres keratınısé, cassable portant des dentelures fines	
Т	Kératodontes	Absents	Prés	sents	

(G5) Gente Lepiolulax Dubost, 1980. - Apognoes: Tubercules surrunméraires présents sur les otreits, mais absents sur les doigts. Répartition: Birmanic, Brunei, Cambodge, Chine (Fujian, Hong Kong, Guangat, Sichiuan, Yunnan et Zhejang), Laos, Indonesie, Malaisie, Thatlande et Vietnam. Contenu Deux sous-genres, dont le tableau 3 donne les principaux caractères diagnostiques différentels.

(«GSa) Sous-genne Lalar (nov Espèce-type par presente designation: Leptolalar bourreit Dubois, 1983. Etymologie du nomen, grec lulos, "baxard", racine employée dans plusieurs nomina génériquies de la famille Apognove Repli glandulaire latero-ventral présent, nannes du têtard cernées de 4 lobes juxtaposes. Répartition: Birmaine, Cambodge, Chine (Fujuan, Guangu, Hong Kong, Sichaun, Yunnan et Zhejuang), Indonése, Laos, Malaise, Thailandee Victinam. Contenic Onze espèces. Leptolalar v. Lalar v. Japanier Fei, Ye. & Li, 1991, Leptolalar v. Lalar v. Japanier Teu, Ye. & Li, 1991, Leptolalar v. Lalar v. Japanier Tudovis 1983. Leptolalar v. Lalar v. Indexito, Indexison, 1871; Leptolalar v. Lalar v. orbineris (Liu, 1950), Leptolalar v. Lalar v. polaritonika v. (Boulenger, 1893): Leptolalar v. Lalar v. pinvaido Ohler, Marquis, Swan & Grosgan, 2000. Leptolalar v. Lalar v. junga Lathrop, Murphy, Orlov & Ho, 1998, Leptolalar v. Lalar v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lalar v. puderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Davesky, 1999; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Ho, 1998; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Ho, 1998; Leptolalar v. Lular v. juderovis inger, Orlov & Ho, 1998; Leptolalar v.

Note: Le nomen fusito sistemito Anderson, 1871 a cit traditionnellement associe a une espece qui genre Mespiñas Douranta fa description originale de celte espece (Associson, 1871 29, anna que la redicription et la figure donnee par Associsos, (1879 844) correspondent manifestement a une espece du sous genre Laires, proche de La publicar pediat tradition de un destaque a celleca, Leptadois Internito. Dans Sous genre Laires, proche de La publicar pediat tradition con ulentaque a celleca, Leptadois Internito. Dans l'attented une revision de ce sous-genre, dont la necessite s'impose, nous trations provisionement estedeux nomuna sendiones se sonne suddois. Le nomen daterails fatt clarement reference au eron leandutation. latéro-ventral diagnostique du sous-genre. Quant a l'espece traditionnellement connue sous le nomen de Megophrys lateralis, elle figure ci-dessous sous le nomen de Xenophrys major

(sG5b) Sous-genre Leptolalax Dubois, 1980. Espèce-type, par désignation originale: Leptobrachium gracile Gunther, 1872. Apognose: Pas d'apomorphie morphologique connue, taxon seulement défini par des états de caractères plésiomorphies. Pépatition: Brunei, Indianésie et Malaisie. - Contenu, Huit espèces: Leptolalax (Leptolalax) arayai Matsui, 1997; Leptolalax (Leptolalax) d'aragi Duboisi, 1987; Leptolalax, (Leptolalax), gracitis (Gunther, 1872); Leptolalax (Leptolalax) hamidi Matsui, 1997; Leptolalax (Leptolalax) heteropus Boulenger, 1900, Leptolalax (Leptolalax) kayangensis Grismer, Grismer & Youmans, 2004; Leptolalax (Leptolalax) maurus Inger, Lakim, Biun & Yambun, 1997, Leptolalax (Leptolalax) pietus Malkmus, 1992.

(3) Sous-famille MEGOPHRYINAE Bonaparte, 1850 (1931) Apognose: Présence de deux lignes claires reliant mâchoire inférieure et bras, deux fines crêtes glandulaires présentes sur le dos: tubercule palmaire interne allongé, s'étendant sur le premier métacarnien; tubercule palmaire externe allongé et diffus: pelotes nuptiales sur les côtes internes des faces dorsales des doigts I et II présentes, s'étendant jusqu'au poignet sur le doigt I, plus restreinte sur le doigt II; narines du tétard plus proches des pupilles que de l'extrémité du museau, en position dorso-latérale, en forme de tubes externes allongés; extrémite de la queue du têtard arrondie; disque oral du têtard en position dorsale, en forme d'entonnoir, entièrement entouré de minuscules papilles; têtard avec des crêtes sur les labia et un rostrodonte souple, ce dernier portant des dentelures en forme de dents de peigne, des papilles prélinguales non digitées et convexes, pas de papilles sur l'arène du plancher buccal, des arêtes longitudinales délimitant antérieurement l'arène du plancher buccal, des volets enveloppant la partie posténeure des arêtes longitudinales, pas de papilles médianes du vélum ventral, une arête prenariale en forme de U, un renforcement de la paroi antérieure des choanes, des papilles postnariales hées à une arête, des arêtes latérales sous forme d'arêtes longitudinales, une arête médiane de forme phallique, des protubérances à la suite des arêtes longitudinales, et l'intérieur de l'arène du plafond buccal lisse tition, Bangladesh, Birmanie, Brunei, Cambodge, Chine (Anhui, Fujian, Gansu, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hubei, Hong Kong, Hunan, Jiangxi, Shanxi, Sichuan, Xizang, Yunnan et Zheuang), Inde (Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bengale occidental, Meghalava et Sikkim), Indonésie, Laos, Malaisie, Nepal, Philippines, Thailande et Vietnam. Contenu: Deux tribus, dont le tableau 4 donne les principaux caracteres diagnostiques différentiels.

(Ad Tribu MEODHENIA Bonaparte, 1830 (1931). Genre-type: Megophia's Kuhli & Van Hasselt. 1822 — Apognose: Présence d'un repli de peau en arrière du criane et épassissement de la peau du crâne, presence d'everossance glandulaires en forme d'épines à la commissure des levres et sur le dos, deux fines crètes glandulaires sur le côté du dos. Repartimo Birmain Brunei. Chane (Ghangy, Gurbon, Human, Jiangya, Sichulair et Yunnain, Indonesse, Malaiste, Philippines, Thuilainde et Vietnam. Contenu Trois genres, dont le tableau 4 donne les principaux caractères diagnostiques differentiels

(G6) Genre Boncoplurs nos Espèce-type, par présente designation Megoplurs educudinue Inger, 1989. Etymologie da nomen Boneo, nom de l'île où su l'espèce-type, et gree phinne, "crapaud" contamme par ophins, "paipiere" (par attraction du nomen Megophris Kuhl & Van Hasselt, 1822), racine employee dans pluseurs nomina generiques de la famille

Tab cau 4 Princ paux caracteres differentiels entre les deux tribus iei reconnues dans la sous famille des MEGOPHIRITATE Bonaparte, 1850 (1931).

Tous ces caractères concernent les adultes.

Cataclere	Mt-GOPT/RYIN/ Bonaparte, 1850 (1931)			XE VOPHRYIM nov	
Cardena	Borneaphrys nov.	Brachytarsophrys Tian & Hu, 1983	Megophrys Kuhi & Van Hasselt, 1822	Ophryophryne Boulenger, 1903	Xenophrys Günther, 1864
Forme de «a tête		Tres large		Ca	rrée
Proportion de la tete		Plus de 25 % du corp	5	Moins de 25 % du corps	Plus de 25 % du corps
Projection du museau en avant de la máchoire	Présente	Abs	ente	Prés	iente
Repli de peau en arriere du crâne et epaississement de la peau du crâne		Présents		Abi	sents
Arêtes en angle entre les narines à l'extrémité du museau		Présentes		Absentes, museau tronqué	Présentes
Projections palpébrales		Présentes		Présentes	Présentes ou absentes
Forme des projections pa pebrales	Composees de deux Composees de 3 à 5 Unique, grande petits tubercules petits tubercules et large projection		Unique, petite et conique		
Epines sur-a-exité superieure des males	Presentes, fines et brunes	Presentes, fines et brunes ou absentes	Absentes	Presentes, fines et brunes	Présentes, fines et brunes, ou absentes
Epines sur la levre inferieure des males		Absentes		Présentes, fines et transparentes, ou absentes	Présentes, fines et brunes, ou absentes
Dents maxillaires		Présentes		Absentes	Présentes ou absentes
Dents vomeriennes	Absentes	Presentes	Présentes	Absentes	Présentes ou absentes
Pupille		Verticale		Horizontale	Verticale
Тултрап	Present, très petit	Absent	Présent, très petit	Présent, large	Présent ou absent
dance en contact avec le repli glandulaire supratympan que	Pres	ente	Absente	Presente	Presente ou absente
Excroissances glandulaires en forme d'épines à la commissure des levres et sur le dos		Présentes		Abs	entes
Deux fines cretes glandaraires sur le dos	Presentes paralleles Presentes, forms et sur le côté du dos plus ou moins ce		ant un Y, H ou X omplet sur le dos		
Aspentés ou épines sur le dos	Absentes Présentes ou		ou absentes		
Epines sur le bas du ventre et à l'interieur des cuisses		Absentes		Absentes	Présentes, fines et brunes, ou absentes
Epaisseur des membres postérieurs	Non massifs	Massifs	Non massifs	Non massifs of	ou peu massifs
Rezation entre les talons lorsque les membres postérieurs sont mis à ang e droit avec le corps	Florgnes		Eloignés, se touchant ou se croisant		
Epines sur les preds		Absentes		Presentes i	ou absentes

- Apognose. Pas d'apomorphe morphologique connue, taxon défini seulement par des états de caractères plésomorphes. Répartition. Malaisie. Contenur Une espèce: Borneophrys edwardinae (Inger, 1989).
- (G7) Genre Brachytarsophrys Tian & Hu, 1983. Espèce-type, par désignation originale: Leptobrachium carineuse Boulenger, 1889. Apognose: Profil arrondi; pattes postéreures très massives, charnues. Répartition. Birmanne, Chine (Guangsu, Guizhou, Hunan, Jiangsu, Sichuan et Yunnan), Thailande et Vietnam. Contenu: Cinq espèces: Brachytarsophrys carineusis (Boulenger, 1889), Brachytarsophrys chuannunensis Fet, Ye & Huang, 2001, Brachytarsophrys feae (Boulenger, 1887); Brachytarsophrys intermedia (Smith, 1921); Brachytarsophrys platyparietus Rao & Yang, 1997.
- (G8) Genre Megophrys Kuhl & Van Hasselt, 1822. Espèce-type, par monotype: Megophrys montana Kuhl & Van Hasselt, 1822 Apagnose Profil du museau pointu, portant une projection pointue, une unique projection palpébrale, large et aplatie, sur le bord de la paupire supérieure. Répartition Brunei, Indonése, Malaise, Philippines et Thailande. Contenu Cinque espèces: Megophrys hobayastin Malkimus & Matsu, 1997; Megophrys hugivae (Taylor, 1920); Megophrys montana Kuhl & Van Hasselt, 1822; Megophrys musuta Schlegel, 1858: Megophrys steineser (Taylor, 1920).
- (b) Tribu XENOPRRIVU nov Genre-type. Xenophrys Gunther, 1864. Apognose: Pas d'apomorphie morphologique connue, taxon défini seulement par des états de caractère plessomorphes. Repartition. Bangladesh, Birmanie, Brunel, Cambodge, Chine (Anhui, Fujian, Gansu, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hubei, Hong Kong, Hunan, Jiangxi, Shaanxi, Shanxi (*), Sichuani, Xizang, Yunnan et Zhejuang), Inde (Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bengale occidental), Meghalaya et Sikkim), Indonésie, Laos, Maláisse. Népal, Thailande et Vietnam. Contenu; Deux genres, dont le tableau 4 donne les principaux caractères diagnostiques différentiels.
- (G9) Genre Ophrvophrvne Boulenger, 1903. Espèce-type, par monotype Ophryophryne microsionu Boulenger, 1903. Apognose. Tête étroite finonis de 25% o de la longueur du corps): extrêmité du museau tronquée, sans projection dermale; pupille horizontale, dents maxiliaires absentes. Répartition: Cambodge, Chine (Guangxiet Yunnan), Laos, Thailande et Vietnam. Contenu. Cun espèces: Ophriophryne rothler. 2003. Ophryophryne hansi Ohler, 2003; Ophryophryne microsionu Boulenger, 1903; Ophryophryne grachyrnectus Kou, 1985; Ophryophryne synorus Stuart, Sok & Neang, 2006.
- G10) Genre Xenophry's Gunther, 1864. Espèce-type, par monotypie Xenophrys monticola Gunther, 1864. Apognose: Pas d'apomorphie morphologique connue, taxon defini seulement par des états de caractères plésomorphes. Répartition Bangladesh, Birmanie, Brunne, Cambodge, Chine (Anhiu, Fujian, Gansu, Guangdong, Guangxi, Gurkhou, Hong Kong, Huber, Hunan, Jiangxi, Shaanxi, Shanxi (?), Sichuan, Xizang, Yunnan et Zhejiangi, Inde (Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bengale occidental, Meghalaya et Sikkim), Indonesse, Laos, Malatsie, Népal, Thailande et Vietnam - Contenu. Tente-trois espèces Xenophris accerus (Boulenger, 1993). Xenophris amardensis (Ohler, Sosa & Daltry, 2002). Xenophris balnessis (Boulenger, 1899); Xenophris binchiolos (Inger & Romer, 1961). Xenophris canadopnot at (Shen, 1994); Kenophris dipersomatis (Rao & Yane, 1997). Xenophris abmedificilles.

& Tan, 1995): Xenophrys gigantica (Liu, Hu & Yang, 1960); Xenophrys glandulosa (Fei, Ye & Huang, 1991): Xenophrys huangshamenisi (Fei & Ye, 2005); Xenophrys mydongenisi (Fei & Ye, 1983); Xenophrys kuutamensi (Poe, 1929); Xenophrys migdongenisi (Fei & Ye, 1991); Xenophrys mutamensi (Boulenger, 1908); Xenophrys mangshamenisi (Fei & Ye, 1991); Xenophrys medogenisi (Fei, Ye & Huang, 1983); Xenophrys midongenisi (Liu & Hu, 1966); Xenophrys omeimoniti (Liu, 1950); Xenophrys parallelus (Inger & Iskandar, 2005); Xenophrys parallelus (Inger & Iskandar, 2005); Xenophrys paral (Boulenger, 1983); Xenophrys robusta (Boulenger, 1968); Yenophrys spara (Liu & Hu, 1973); Xenophrys smithing robusta (Boulenger, 1968); Yenophrys shamis (Liu, 1973); Xenophrys wanutensis (Fei, Jiang & Zheng, 2001), Xenophrys wanutensis (Fei, Jiang & Zheng, 2001), Xenophrys wanutensis (Fei, Jiang & Zheng, 2001), Xenophrys wanutensis (Fei, Liang & Zheng, 2001), Xenophrys wanutensis (Fei, Liang & Fei, 1995); Xenophrys chalamensis (Ye & Fei, 1995); Xenophrys chalamensis (Y

Note: Le nomes Megulophrys Keupus Annandale, 1912 a ete traditionnellement associé à une espece du genre Meguphry sou Kenaphrys Pourtant la description originale de cette espèce (AssasAssila, 1912 20) mentionne que la peau du ventre est "obscurely granular", que les dogist portent des disques très petits mais distincts et que les orteils portent des petits disques et une palmure rudimentaire. L'étude de l'Tholotype 251 17013 (Other & Grossian, observations medites de decembre 2000 au 2000peal Survey of India, Kolkota, Inde) confirme la presence d'une peau ventrale granuleuse. Cette peau est toujours lisse chez les Megophrydae, le ventre granuleax chair une revanche un caracter de rainettes ("treefrog bell) skin". Onti in 1, 1999 40) Bien que les Megophrydae pussent avort les extremites des dogis et orteils obtuses, légerement d'argues, celler's in portent justants de vraits disques avec des replies. L'holotype de cette espèce et a lova-lamile Rhazophorimae triès probablement un membre da gener Philatura. Nant toute revision taxinomique de ce genre, le nomen Philaturas Kentju (Annandale, 1912) doit donc être ajoute a ceux dont Bosszyr & Disons (2001) ont dresse l'immentare.

RÉFÉRENCES BIBLIOGRAPHIQUES

- ANDERSON J., 1871. A list of the reptihan accession to the Indian Museum, Calcutta, from 1865 to 1870, with a description of some new species. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 40: 12-39.
- PRIATINSIA and Orcena. LORIGOR, QUARTICIT, 1616. VOI. 1. 1-82XV 7-1-965, Voi. 2-pt. 1-61

 ANNADALI, N. 1912 Batrachia. In Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-12, Records of the unlant Museum. 8 (1): 7-36, pt. 2-4
- Bosst yr. F. & Di Bois, A. 2001 A review of the frog genus *Philantus* Gistel, 1848 (Amphibia, Anura,
- Ranidae, Rhacophorinae). Zeylamca, 6 (1): 1-112 CANNATULA, D & HILLIS D M., 2004 — Amphibians Leading a life of slame, In J Crycraft & M. J.
- DONOGHUE (ed.). Assembling the tree of life. New York, Oxford University Press, 430-450.

 DITORME, M. DUBOIS, A. & TILLUR, A., sourms. Can external morphological characters be useful in
- anuran phylogenetic studies? The case of the Megophryidae (Amphibia, Anura)

 De Bots, A. 1984 La nomenelature supragenerique des Amphibiens Anoures. Memoires du Miseum
 - nutional d Histoire naturelle. (A) 131: 1-64
 ----- 1997 An evolutionary biologist's view on the science of biology. Alvies, 15 (3): 133-136.
 - --- 2005 Amphibia Mundi 1 1. An ergotaxonomy of recent amphibians, Alvies, 22, 1-24
- 2006a New proposals for naming lower-ranked taxa within the frame of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Comptes rendus Biologies, 329 (10), 823-840
 - --- 2006b Incorporation of nomina of higher ranked taxa into the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature: some basic questions. Zootaxa, 1337, 1-37.

- DUBOIS, A & OHLER, A., 1998 A new species of Lepiobrachium (Vibrissaphora) from Vietnam, with a review of taxonomy of genus Lepiobrachium. Dumerilia, 4 (1), 1-32
- DUELLMAN, W. E. & TRUEB, L., 1985 Biology of amphibians. New York, McGraw-Hill, "1986" 1-xix + 1-670.
- FROST, D. R., GRANT, T., FAIVONICH, J., BAZIN, R. H., HAAS, A., HADDAD, C. F. B., DE SA, R. O., CHANNING, A., WILKINSON, M., DONNELLAN, S. C., RANWORTIN, C. J., CAMPRELL, J. A., BUUTTO, B. L., MOLER, P., DERWIS, R. C., NOSSBAUM, R. A., LYINCH, J. D., GREIN, D. M. & WHEFELE, W. C., 2006 The amphiban tree of life Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 297 1-370.
- GARCÍA-PARIS, M., BUCHHOLZ, D. R. & PARRA-OLEA, G., 2003 Phylogenetic relationships of Pelobatoridea re-examined using mtDNA. Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution, 28, 12-23.
- GROSIFAN, S., sous presse Apport des caractères larvaires à la phylogenie des Amphibiens Anoures. Cas de deux familles, les Megophryidae et les Randae. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire nativolle.
- HAAS, A., 2003 Phylogeny of frogs as inferred from primarily .arval characters (Amphibia Anura) Cladistics. 19: 23-89.
- HOFGG, S, VENCTS, M., BRINKMANN, H. & MEYER, A., 2004 Phylogeny and comparative substitution rates of frogs inferred from sequences of three nuclear genes. Molecular Biology & Evolution, 21 (7). 1199-1209.
- OHLER, A., 1999. The identity of Dendrobatorana Ahl, 1927 (Amphibia, Ranoidea). Mitteilungen des Museums für Naturkunde Berlin, 75 (1): 37-45
- RAO, D. & YANG, D. 1997 The karyotypes of Megophryinae (Pelobatidae) with a discussion on their classification and phylogenetic relationships. Asiatic herpetological Research, 7: 93-102
- ROELANTS, K. & BOSSUYT, F., 2005 Archaeobatrachian paraphyly and Pangaean diversification of crown-group frogs. Systematic Biology, 54 (1): 111-126.
- SAN MAURO, D., VENCES, M., ALCOBENDAS, M., ZARDOYA, R. & MEYTR, A., 2005 Initial diversification of living amphibians predated the breakup of Pangaea: The American Naturalist, 165(5): 900-99.

 SANNIEZ, B., 1998 Salbenda In: P. WILLSHOFTER (ed.), Handbush der Palaoherpetologier, Teil 4.
- Munchen, Friedrich Pfall; 1-xii +1-275
 ZHNG, Y-C, Mo, B-H, Liu, Z-J & ZFNG, X-M. 2004a Phylogenetic relationships of megophryid genera (Anura Megophryidae) based on partial sequences of mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene. Loolursed Rewarch, 25(3), 205-213.
- ZHEMG, Y. C., ZHONG, X.-M., YUAN, Y. Z. & Liu, Z.-J., 2004b Phylogenetic positions of Ophryophryne and four Leptobrachium group genera in Megophry, dae (Anura) Sichuan Journal of Zoology, 23 (3): 290-295.

Corresponding editor; Miguel VENCES

APPENDICE 1

MATÉRIEL EXAMINÉ

Les abrevations susantes désignent les collections où sont stocké les sperimens atthieks pour les trabaux de Grésou as Gounges, Charles et al (soumer) ASCE, Institute of Zoologe, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Berjing, IEBR, Institut of Ecological and Biological Research, Hanoi, Vettnam, FEMME, Field Misseum of Natural History, Chaogo, USA, KU-HE, Kyoto Umiersty, Kyoto (MMFM), Misseum National d'Historie Naturelle, Paris. Les numeros de collection des specimens adultes observes pour les analyses morphologiques sont imprimes en romain, eux des étatrdes intudiques et eux utilisée dans les analyses moleculaires en gras. Les specimens provenant de l'Unierstite de Kyoto et quelques-uns provenant du l'edit Museum of Chaige sont derouves d'informations concernant la localife.

Alytes obstetricans. - France: Gard, Goudargues, MNHN 1988 7558-7559, 7570, 7918-7919, Loire, Sury-le-Comtal, MNHN 1981 689-697, MNHN 1998.0120; Pyrenees Atlantiques, MNHN 1984 1082, 1984 1161, 1984 2087-219 Borneophrys edwardinge - MALAISIE Sahah, FMNH 250931

Brachytarsophrys carmensus - KUHE 23946 CHINE Sichuan, FMNH 250800 (série) THAILANDE Chiang Mai, FMNH 175471-75, 175927, 176071, Fhang Nga, Ramon Forest Park, MUHIN 7000 7407 textension considerable west le Stud de Paire de Fangelia cannue de Pende et du sent

Brachvarsophrys Jeae. Birmanie Kakhien Hills, MNHN 1887 221, Mont Carin, MNHN 1893 528 Chine Yunnari, FMNH 218909-10, 218925 Vietnam Mao Son, MNHN 1948 121, Tam Dao, MNHN 1948 122.

Discoglossus pretus. Espagne. MNHN 1988 7920 7921, Avila, Crespos, MNHN 1988 7985 FRANCE Seine, Jardin des Plantes de Paris, MNHN non catalogué. MAROC. Route près de Tamorot, MNHN 1685 7666-9584. MNHN 1987 925-930.

Leptobrachella baluensis Malaisie Sabah, FMNH 250897-906, 250916, 250921-923, FMNH 244677 (série)

Leptobruchella mjobergs, KUHE 17126 INDORTSU Sarawak, 3¹⁰ Division, Kapit District, Nanga Tekahr, FuNH 1 38122, 18127–128, 183818, 183140, 183443, 44, 183467-148, 183160-15, 183166, 183164, 183166, 183164-169, 183171-172, 183176-177, 183182,183, 183167, 183169, 183164-199, 145573, 145569, 146270-272, Isavansk, 3²⁰ Division, FMM 1222727, 22273, 22366 Malassur Sabah, Kmabatangan District, FMNH 727503-04, Sübah, Mount Kina Baliu, FMNH 11066

Leptobrachella parva MALAISIE Sabah, FMNH 236732-236735, 236756, 236760, 236776, FMNH 246967 (sèrie)

Lentohrachella serasanae. - Indonésie: Sarawak. 7th Division. FMNH 222859-62

Leptobrachtum (Leptobrachtum, chapaense Thallander Chiang Mai, FMNH 187439-41. VIETNAM Lao Cai Province, Sa Pa, MNIIN 1938 89-92, 1948 117-120, 1997 5249-5257. Thanh Hoa Province. Ben En, MNHN 1997.5249. M/HIN 1998 494 1998 5066-5097 1998 5107 1998 5118

Leptobrachium (Leptobrachium hasseltii - Philippines, Mindanao, FMNH 50919-23, 14893, Palawan, FMNH 51027-29

Leptobrachum (Leptobrachum hendricksom KUHE 15696. INDONÉSIE Sarawak, FMNH 148283 (série) MALAISIE Kuala Lumpar, MNHN 1973 19 THAÎLANDE Trang Province, MNHN 2000 2708-2708

2000 8708-8708.
Leptobrachum (Leptobrachum) montanum Malaisii Sabah, Mount Kinabalu, FMNH 233242-47.

Sigitang, FMNH 241746; Tawbunam, FMNH: 2417510 (série)
Leptobrachum (Leptobrachum) negrops Indonésie: Sarawak, FMNH 148237-42, 148256-64

Leptobrachum Leptobrachum) pullum THAÎLANDF Chiang Mai, FMNH 172661-62 173973-80; Phang Nga Province, FMNH, 206820 (serie), MNHN 2000,2405

Leptobrachum (Leptobrachum) smithi Thailandi Phang Nea Province, MNHA 2000 8225

Leptobrachium, Leptobrachium, sp. Birmanie Mont Carin, MNHN 1981 3500-3512 VICTNAM Annam, MNHN 1989 3501, 1989 3504-3505,1989 3507.

Leptobruchium (Vibrissaphora) echinatum VB TNAM Lao Cai Province, Sa Pa, MNHN 1998 112-116, MNHN 1998 8385-8701, MNHN 1999,5657

Leptolalax (Lalax bourrett VILTNAM MNHN 1937 93-95, 1996 8620, Lao Cal Province, Sa Pa, MNHN 1998 8737, MNHN 1998 8774, MNHN 1999 5659

Leptolalax (Lalax) heteropus. - THAÍLANDE. Phang Nga Province, MNHN P972

Leptolulov (Lulav) pelodytoulev KLHE 20043. BIRMANIE. Carin Gheeu, MNHN 1893-519. China Schuan, Emer Shan, FMNH 49589 (serie). VIITNAM. Nghe An, Con Cuong, FMNH 255679-681, 255886.

Leptolalax (Leptolalax) drmgs - Malaisie Sabah, Kota Maradu District, FMNH 235586-601 Leptolalax (Leptolalax) gravitiv. - Malaisie Sabah, Mourit Kina Balu, MNHN 1898,284-287, Sarawak, 7th Disson, FMNH 5641, 3710, 12542, 13819, FMNH 22266-887, FMNH 248469-487

Leptolalax (Leptolalax) pictus. – Malaisii Sabah, FMNH 236650, 236584, 236595, 236598, 236624, 236653

Lentolalay sp. 1. - VIETNAM, Ben En, Thanh Hoa Province, MNHN 1998 6711-6713

Leptolalax sp. 2. - FMNH 18089

Megophrys montana, - INDONÉSIE: Java, MNHN 1211. PHILIPPINES: Mindanao, MNHN 4537, Palawan, MNHN 1881.102 103, 1889.350-352

Megophys, nasuda – Istoovišsu: Jasa, MNIN 0901, Kalimantun, Haut Bahau, MNHN 1957,821,822
MALBER: Malaya, FRMIN 185906-05, Sabah, Mourt Kins Balu, FMNH 124900, Sabah, Suptang, MNHN 1889 288-292, Sarawak, FMNH 139498. ThaiLande, Yala, FMNH 175932, Phang Nee Province MNHN 1908, 8155

Ophryophryne microstoma Viftnam Thanh Hoa Province, Ben En, MNHN 1997 5258-5259, MNHN 1999 521-572, IEBR D280, Vinh Phu Province, FMNH 254249-252

Oreolulax pingii. - CHINE. Sichuan, FMNH 232922-29, FMNH 50988 (série).

Oreolalax popei. - CHINE. Sichuan, FMNH 232953.

Oreolalax rhodostigmatus. - CHINE: Hunan, MNHN 1993 5391

Oreolulax schmidti. CHINE Sichuan, FMNH 232938-944, FMNH 50989-90, Sichuan, Emei Shan, MNHN 1087-3854

Pelobates cultrines. France, MNHN non catalogué, Drôme, MNHN 1992 2588

Pelibutes fuscus Allemagne Rostock, MNHN 1010-1011 France Indre, MNHN 1984 448 Hon-Grie, Marécage de Kis, Lac Balaton, MNHN 1966 1112- 1121 Tralif Turin, MNHN 1900 107 ROUMANIE MNHN 1960 193-202, Isasy, MNHN 1961 356-359

Pelobates varuldit MAROC: Forêt de Marmora, MNHN 1960 204 216, Marais Samora, MNHN 1959 15-16

Pelodytes caucasicus — Géorgie: Canvon Borioni, MNHN 1994 5487-5498

Pelodyres punctatus France Indre, environs d'Argenton sur-Creuse, MNHN 1980 1785-1787, Indre. La Mailletene, MNHN 1988 6465-6468, Maine-et-Loire, Villemoiseau, MNHN 2000.2401, Nord-Pas-Ge-Calais, Boulogne-sur-Seine, MNHN 1994 77-119. Bretagne, MNHN 1999 8098

Scaphtopus harmonds. – USA: MNHN 4546, Arizona, Apache county, FMNH 51729 (serie), New York, Patchogue, MNHN 1960 8-9.

Scutiger (Aelurophryne) mammatus. CHINE: Sikang, MNHN 1987 3852-3853

Scutiger (Aelurophryne) bhutanensis. - BHOUTAN: NHMB 17550-51.

Scutiger (Scutiger) houlengers CHINE Sichuan, Emei Shan, ASIZB non catalogue NEPAL Muktinath, MNHN 1977.1146-1155

Scuttger (Scuttger) nepalensis NFPAL Khaptar, MNHN 1974 1095-1098, 1989,3361-3362

Scuttger (Scuttger) nyingchiensis INDE: Cachemire, MNHN 1977 1070-1128.

Scuttger (Scuttger) xikmmensts. NFPAL Sankhua Sabha District, Lower Kangla Khola, MAHN 1994 6656 6661, Lam Pokhari, MNIIN 1986 3096, Mai Than, MNHN 1986 2975; Pungotanga, MAHN 1977,1199-1233; Salpa Pokhari, MNHN 1977,1263-1283

Speu bombiftons Mexique Chihuahua, MNHN 1960 1-2 USA, Oklahoma, Tillman county, FMNH 75020 (sérue)

Speu couchu Mexique MNHN 1897 398. Baia California. MNHN 1984 [48-150, Nord Torreon.

Spea couchii Mexique MNHN 1897-398, Baja California, MNHN 1984-148-150, Nord Torreon, MNHN 2152 USA: Oklahoma, Jackson county, FMNH 75021 (série).
Xenophys a gerus THALLANDE Khao Chong, MNIIN 1987-2191, Traing Province, FMNH 216092-95

Xenophrys baluensis FMNH 18078.7.

Xenophrys brachykolos. - CHINE: Hong Kong, FMNH 256939-40, MNHN 8846.
Xenophrys ingdongensis. - Vietnam: Lao Cat Province, Sa Pa, MNHN 1999, 5687.

Recorphi s, Interedis Lois, Khammouane, FMNH 256440 441 THAILANDE Doi Inthanon, MNHN 1987 2182-2186 VIETNAM Lao Cai Province, Sa Pa, MNHN 1937 96-97, MNHN 1938 98-99, 8179-8180

Xenophr s mmor Thailands Chiang Mai, FMNH 213944-45, FMNH 49587 (scrie) Vitnam Lao Cai Province, Sa Pa. MNHN 1999-5717.

λenophrys omeimonius - Chine: Sichuan, FMNH 232867-77, FMNH 250797 (serie).

λenophry's palpebrulespinosu – Vietnam: Vinh Phu Province, FMNH 254036

Aenophrys purva Birmanie Mont Carin, MNHN 1893 517-518 Népat. Godavari MNHN 1976 714-730, Dzong, MNHN 1981, 459-462; Namdu Khola & Rakshe, MNHN 1986 3843-3846

Xenophrys shapingensis. - Chine, Sikang, Xichang, FMNH 218924
Xenophrys sp. - Thailande: Phang Nga, MNHN P975, MNHN 1998.9170-9171.

© ISSCA 2006

Rana khare (Kiyasetuo & Khare, 1986): present distribution, redescription of holotype and morphology of adults and tadpoles

Meren Ao*, Sabitry Bordoloi**, Annemarie Ohler*** & Stéphane Grossean***

* Kohma Scence College, Jossoms, Kohma 797002, Nagaland, India

*Resource Management and Environment Davision,
Institute of Advanced Study in Scence and Technology,
Baschim Boragano, Giuwahuir 181053, Assam, India

*** Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Departement de Systematique et Evolution,
USM 607 Tastioneu et Collection, 25 net Cuver, 73005 Paris, France

USM 607 Tastioneu et Collection, 25 net Cuver, 73005 Paris, France

The holotype of Rana khare is redescribed. Tadpole and adult female specimens are described with standard methodology and measurements are given. The external morphology and buccal structures of tadpoles are described. The presence of lateral dermal flap is a secondary male character as it is absent in females. Comparison of adult morphology with other ranine groups shows Pierorana to be a member of the genus Rana sensu Duxos groups shows Pierorana to be a member of the genus Rana sensu Duxos to the present the presence of the sensus present total allow precise allocation. Presence of dermal flap in other ranid frog and function of these structures are discussed.

INTRODUCTION

In 1986, KINASTUO & KHARE described a new frog from Nagaland, north-east Indua, and crected for it a particular genue, Pieroruna, because of the presence of well-developed dermal flaps on sides of body and on thighs. Deaous (1992) considered this genus to be a subgenus of Rame Frost et al (2006) did not study Pieroruna but considered it as a valid genus As only male specimens have been collected from various parts of north-east India, the female and tadpole morphology remained unknown.

We here give for the first time details on distribution, redescription of holotype, morphology of male and female adults and of tadpole, and data on reproduction of this poorly known species.

MATERIAL AND METHOD

ABBREVIATIONS

Collections

KSC. - Kohima Science College Museum, Kohima, Nagaland, India. ZSI. - Zoological Survey of India. Kolkota, West Bengal, India

Measurements

SVL, snout-vent length.

Head "HW, head width HL, head length, from back of mandible to tip of snout MN, distance from back of mandible to most in MFE, distance from back of mandible to the no stril MFE. distance from back of mandible to back of eye IFE, distance between fixed to eyes IBE, distance between fixed to eyes IBE, distance between fixed to eyes IN, inter-narral distance EN, distance from fixed eye to be nostril EL, eye length NS, distance from mostril to try to shout YLD, greatest sympanum diameter TYE, distance from from of eye to tup of snout YLD, greatest sympanum diameter TYE, distance from the back of eye IUE, minimum distance between upper eyeluds. UEW, maximum width of inter upper eyeluds.

Forclimbs—HAL, hand length, from base of outer paimar tubercie to tip of toe. FLI, forclimb length, from eibbox to base of outer tubercie. FLI, thard finger length, from blost of first substructur tubercie (d1 to 4, finger dalatation width for fingers I to IV fwl to 4, finger width for fingers I to IV HGL, humeral sland length.

Hindlinds FL, femur length, from vent to knee TL, tibu length FOL, foot length, from base of mer metatrast laberelect to prior oe FEL, found to elength, from base of first substruedar tuberelect UL to S, toe didatation with for toes 1 to V tw 1 to 5, toe width for toes 1 to V. IMT, length of inner metatrasal tuberelect TL, inner toe length.

Webbing MTFE, distance from distal edge of metatarsal tuberels to maximum incurvation of web between that and fourth to e TFE, distance from maximum incurvation of web between that and fourth toe to tip of fourth toe MTFF, distance from distal edge of metatarsal tuberels to maximum incurvation of web between fourth and fifth toe. FFTF, distance from maximum incurvation of web between fourth and fifth toe or top of fourth toe WTFP, webbing between thath and fourth toe (from base of first subarticular tuberels). WFF, webbing between thath and fourth toe when folded along fourth toe (from base of first subarticular tuberels). WI, webbing between fourth and fifth toe when folded along fourth toe (from base of first subarticular tuberels).

SPECIMENS STUDIED

KSC 100-102 (adult &) and KSC 115 (adult ?), Jokhoma mer (26°06'N, 92°02'E; alt 1600 m); KSC 103-105 (adult &) and KSC 116-117 (adult ?), Rokhoma stream (26°25'N, 94°07'E; alt 1440 m); KSC 106-108 (adult &), and KSC 118-119 (adult ?), Tsureng stream (26°05'N, 94°05'E, alt. 1050 m); KSC 109-112 (adult &) and KSC 113-114 (adult ?), Japu stream (26°04'N, 94°05'E, alt. 1080 m); KSC 051-072, tadpoles from Japu and Tsureng streams.

METHODOLOGY

Amplecting pairs were collected in the field and eggs obtained in the laboratory for further study of development. Adult males and females were preserved in 8 commercial

formaldehyde solution and tadpoles were preserved in 10 ° «commercial formaldehyde solution. A series of 25 tadpoles at stage 38 (Gossier, 1960) was used for description. Holotype and paratype were described by A O in ZSI in Kolkota using standard methods. Morphological terminology of tadpole follows ALTIG & MCDIARMIO (1999), keratodont row formula (KRF) follows Dusois (1995) and developmental stages were determined according to Gossier (1960). Terminology of bucco-pharyngeal features of tadpoles follows Wassersus (1976), preparation for SEM examination comprised dehydration (ethanol), critical-pointdrying (figuid carbon dioxide) and gold sputter surface coating Tadpole and adult measurments were taken with a dial vernier caliper according to the methodologies of Grossean (2006), OHLER (1996) and OMLER et al. (2002), respectively.

Mean, standard deviation, minimum and maximum were obtained for all variables on a personal computer using SPSS program. Non-parametric statistics (Mann-Whitney U test) were applied to compare males and females.

RESULTS

DISTRIBUTIONAL RECORD

Two adult males of this species were first collected from Sanuoru and Rukhroma waterfalls (26-27N, 949°07E, ah. 1400-1440 m) in Kohima district of Nagaland, India and described by Kiyasstuo & Khare (1986) respectively as the holotype (ZSI A.9095) and paratype (ZSI A.9097) of a new species (CHANDA et al., 2000). Since the original description of the species in 1986, male specimens have been reported from various parts of north-east India: Arunachal Pradesh (CHANDA, 1994, POWER & BRAND, 2001). Nagaland (Ao et al., 2003): bank of river Tiwang, Sairang (237367N, 9390°07E: at 2000-2500 n), 21 km from Alzawl, Mizoram (Drv & RAMANULMA, 2003), and Dhaleswari river. Barrabt, Mizoram (Stn & Hariffeld (1980)) and the special control of the special control of

DESCRIPTION OF HOLOTYPE

ZSI A 9095, adult & (fig. 1) Sanuoru River, Kohima, Nagaland, India

Size and general aspect (1) Specimen of moderate size (SVL 50.5 mm), body moderately robust.

Head (2) Head moderate, longer (HL 19.1 mm) than wide (HW 17.9 mm; MN 15.9 mm; MFE 11.5 mm, MBE 6.2 mm), flat (3) Snout rounded, slightly protruding, its length (SL 8.35 mm) longer than horizontal diameter of eye (EL 5.65 mm) (4) Cantus rostralis rounded, loreal region consave: rectangular in cross section (5) Interorbital space



Fig. 1. Holotype of Pterorunu khare Kryasetuo & Khare, 1986, ZSI A9095, adult male, SVL 50.5 mm⁻ (a) dorsal view: (b) ventral view.

flat, less broad (IUE 453 mm) than upper eyelid (UEW 5.09 mm) and than internarial distance (IN 5.81 mm), distance between front of eyes (IEE 9.7 mm) about three fourth of distance between back of eyes (IBE 13.6 mm) (6) Nostrils oval, with small flap of skin laterally, closer to eye (EN 3.66 mm) than to tp of snout (NS 4.30 mm) (7) Popil not observable (in preservative), (B) Tympanum (TYP 2.78 mm) distinct, oval, objuge, less than half eye length, tympanum-eye distance (TYE 2.63 mm) about its diameter. (9) Pineal ocellus absent. (10) Vomerne rudge present, without teeth; rudge between choanue, with an angle of 45° relative to body axis, less close to choanae than from each other, as long as distance between them (11) Tongue small, spatulate, emarginate; median lingual process absent. Tooth-like procession on maxilla absent. (22) Supratympanie (fold absent.

Forelands (13) Arm short, fore-arm (FLL 12.0 mm), shorter than hand (HAL 14.4 mm), enlarged, (14) Fungers I and II short, thin, fingers III and IV long, thin (TFL 8.03 mm) (15) Relative length, shortest to longest II < 1 < IV < III. (16) Tips of fingers I to IV pointed, enlarged, with latero-ventral grooves, scarcely wide (fd11.40 mm, fw1 1.20 mm; fd21.40 mm, fw2 0.93 mm, fd31.55 mm, fw3 0.93 mm, fd41.44 mm, fw4.105 mm) (17) Finger II with dermal fringe, webbing absent. (18) Subarticular tubercles distinct, rounded, single, all present, (19) Prepollex oval distinct, two, oval, flat pulmar tubercles, supernumerary tubercles on base of fineers. It o IV, distinct

Hindlimbs = (20) Shanks four times longer (TL 30.3 mm) than wide (TW 7.7 mm), longer than thigh (FL 27.4 mm) and distance from base of internal metatarsal tubercle to tip of toe IV (FOL 29.2 mm) (21) Toes long, thin, toe IV (FTL 16.0 mm) longer than third of distance from base of tarsus to tip of toe IV (FTOL 42.4 mm), (22) Relative length of toes, shortiest to longest: $\{-II X - V - III = VI X - VIII = VIIII = VIII = VIIII = VIIII$

rather wide (tdl 1.40 mm, twl 0.78 mm; td2 1.79 mm, tw2 0.85 mm, td3 1.98 mm, tw3 0.85 mm; td4 1.1.86 mm, tw4 0.85 mm; td5 1.59 mm, tw9 0.78 mm) (24) Webbing complete: 10 01110 01V0 0V(WTF9.9 mm; WFF 10.5 mm; W19.4 mm; W19.0 mm; WTF 16 2 mm; MTFF 8.2 mm) (25) Detrmal ridge along toe V present, from the of toe to half metatarsus, poorly developed. (26) Subarticular tubercles prominent, oval, simple, all present. (27) Inner metatarsal tubercle short, slightly prominent, its length (IMT 1.51 mm) 2.6 times in length of toe 1 (ITL 3.99 mm) (28) Tarsal fold absent. (29) Outer metatarsal tubercle sound casting the dependent of the description of the descript

Skm. (30) Dorsal and lateral parts of head and body snout, between eyes and side of head granular; back shagreened; flank with glandular warts and skin extended forming lateral flaps. (31) Cephalic ridges absent (32) Dorsolateral folds prominent, rather wide, from eye to vent: "Fejer-varyan" line absent (Dusois & Ohler, 2000); lateral line system absent (33) Dorsal parts of limbs shagreened. (34) Ventral parts of head, body and limbs, throat with indistinct glandular warts; chest and upper belly smooth; posterior part of belly with indistinct glandular warts; thigh with treefrog belly skin. (35) Macroglands rictal gland and oval humeral eland dorsal to insertion of arm.

Coloration in alcohol. (36) Dorsal and lateral parts of head and body, dorsal parts of head and body dark brown, flank blackish brown, loreal region, tympanie region and tympanium dark brown, upper lip dark brown with small white spots; latero-dorsal folds dark brown, (37) Dorsal parts of limbs: dark brown with harrow blackish brown bands, postenor part of thigh dark brown with brown and black spots and a blackish brown zone near vent. (38) Ventral parts of head, body and limbs. throat, its margin and chest light brown, belly yellowish brown, thigh yellowish brown with dark brown marbelling; webbing dark brown with light marbellings.

Male secondary sexual characters - (39) Nuptial pad on prepollex and finger I, with small numerous, light yellow spines, forming unique oval patch. (40) Vocal sacs absent

Comment. CHANDA (1994) gave description and drawing of Pterorana khare but did not indicate if it is the holotype. He stated that the two type specimens are females, but they are without doubt adult males.

DESCRIPTION OF ADULT MALES (fig. 2a-b)

For this study threten adult males were measured and scored for characters. Measurements are given in table I. Here we indicate morphological characters different from those of the male holotype.

Head Moderate, wider than long in 6 of 13 individuals, longer than wide in 7 of them (HW 16.0-20.9 mm, HL 16.8-21.9 mm). Canthus rostralis sharp, Interorbital space (IUE 4.1-5.5 mm) smaller than upper cyclid (L EW 5.0-5.32 mm) in 4 of 13 males, but larger than upper cyclid in 9 of them. Tongue large, highly notched. Supra-tympanic fold prominent, from anterior part of tympanium to anterior part of shoulder, continuous with lateral skin fold.

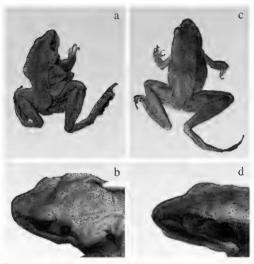


Fig 2. – Rana khare (Kyasetuo & Khare, 1986). (a) Dorsolateral view and (b) lateral view of head of an adult male KSC 107 (SVL 48 9 mm) from Jokhoma river (c) Dorsolateral view and (d) lateral view of head of a female KSC 117 (SVL 53 3 mm), same locality

Forchinbs Relative length of fingers, II<IV<I<III Tips of fingers rounded with lateroventral grooves. Subarticular tubercles prominent

Hindlinibs—Shank (TL 26.2.32.4 mm) shorter than thigh (FL 26.3-32.5 mm) and foot (FOL 27.8.33.9 mm) in all specimens. Relative length of toes: Fell+UIE-V=IV. Tip of toes rounded with lateroventral grooves. Dermal fringe along toe V absent. Subarticular tubercles prominent, rounded.

Table 1 Measurements of adult males and adult females (in millimeters). Mean values and standard deviation are given in upper line, minimum and maximum values in lower line. Measurements of males and females are statistically compared using Mann Whitney U test Significance levels: *P <0.05, **P <0.001, ***P ≥0.001

Measurement	Males n = 13	Females	U test
_		n = 7	
SVL	52 2 ± 4 72	58.3 ± 5.18	L = 195
0,12	(45 4-60 5)	(51 6-65.2)	P = 0 037 *
HW	19.2 ± 1.70	18.9 ± 1 75	¿ − 42 0
****	(16.0-20 9)	(16.05-21 0)	P = 0 817
HL.	19.2 ± 1.83	20.8 ± 1.56	£ = 21 0
	(16.8-21.9)	(18.4-22.7)	P = 0.056
MN	159±1.61	172±1.56	€ 26.0
	(12 8-18.6)	(150-190)	P = 0 135
MFE	11.3 ± 1.11 (9.8-13.4)	12.8 ± 1.25 (11.1-14.6)	L = 18 0 P = 0 030 *
MBE	5 79 ± 0.36 (5.4-6 8)	7.01 ± 0.91 (5.95-8.05)	L 50 P=0000***
	7 28 ± 1 40	7.6 ± 0.79	
IFE	(5 9-9.45)	(6.3-8.8)	C 34 5 P = 0 393
	(37-543) 10.4 ± 1.06	10.3 ± 0.86	1 350
IBE	(8.45-11.6)	(9.5-11.8)	P = 0.438
	6.09 ± 1.55	5,89 ± 0.75	£' 43.0
IN	(445-107)	(4.8-6.8)	P = 0 877
	4.41 ± 0.73	4 77 ± 0.65	C 33.0
EN	(3.4-61)	(4 0-5 85)	P = 0.35
	5.84 ± 0.56	6.28 ± 0.67	U = 25.5
EL	(4,8-7,05)	(5.4-7 1)	P=0115
1	8 34 ± 0 87	9.06 ± 1.10	U 3×0
SL	(7.05-10.2)	(7.55-10.6)	P = 0.183
	4 14 ± 0.65	4.35 ± 0.49	6-395
NS	(3.05-49)	(3.7-5.1)	P - 0.643
	2.98 ± 0.28	3.46 ± 0.70	£ 26.0
IYD	(2.5-3.6)	(2 5-4.4)	P 0.135
	1.92 ± 0.40	2 27 ± 0.43	U = 22.5
TYE	(1,45-2.9)	(1.8-2.8)	P = 0.067
31.05	4.87 ± 0.44	5.07 ± 0.73	U = 39 0
10E	(4.1-55)	(4.1-5.95)	P = 0.643
UEW	5 14 ± 0.12	5.38 ± 0.22	U = 19.0
UEW	(5.0-5.32)	(5.12-5.6)	P = 0.320
FLL	12.5 ± 1.58	12.8 ± 1.29	U = 44 0
FLL	(9 35-14 3)	(115-14.2)	P = 0 938
HAI.	12.7 ± 4 80	14.5 ± 1.27	U = 16.0
IIAL	(9.7-15.6)	(125-162)	P = 0 019 *
TEL.	8.00 ± 0.59	8.4 ± 0.71	U = 29 5
112	(7 25-9 15)	(7 5-9 4)	P = 0.211
TI.	29.0 ± 2.00	33.2 ± 2 51	U-65
12	(26 2-32 4)	(30 4-36 5)	b = 0.001 +++
FOL	30.9 ± 1 ×5	31 6 ± 1.92	U = 36.5
	(27 8-33 9)	{29 3-34 5}	P = 0.485
FTL	18.0 ± 1.39	18.6 ± 1 83	U = 36.5
	(16.2-20.3)	(16 2-21.3)	P = 0.485
IMT	2.30 ± 0.29	2.4 ± 0.28	U = 36 5
	(19-276)	(2.1-2.8)	P = 0 485
ITL	51±0.45	7 49 ± 1 50	L = 5.0
	(4 3 6 0)	(51-90)	P = 0 000 ***
FL	29.8 ± 2.075	31.0 ± 1.98	U = 29 0
	(26.3-32.5)	(28 05-33 2)	P = 0 211

Skin Dorsal and lateral parts of head granular Back and upper part of flank granular with loose skin. Lower part of flank glandular with excessively developed skin forming laterally extended folded appendices. Dorsolateral folds present, prominent and narrow. Skin on dorsal forelimb granular and that of thigh granular with excessive foldings. Dorsal skin of leg granular, dorsal part of tarsus smooth. Throat and chest smooth, belly smooth with foldings. Ventral nart of thish with membranous vascularises foldings.

Coloration in life Dorsal and lateral parts of head and body slate colored. Loreal region dark grey, tympanum and tympanic region dark brown. Upper lip light grey Lower surface of limb and body creamy white Webbing dark brown. Extended flaps of skin slate colored without any markines.

Secondary sexual characters — Nuptual spines granular, transparent on prepollex and finger I, forming unique pad Vocal sacs absent Forearm enlarged. Humeral gland on upper arm, oval, twice as long (HGL 6.5 mm) as large. Expanded membranous fold from base of humerus to grom and from vent to thish (fig. 1a).

DESCRIPTION OF ADULT FEMALES (fig. 2c-d)

As females never have been mentioned or described, we give here a detailed description of external morphology. This description is based on seven adult females collected in amplexus in Japu stream, Jokhoma river, Rokhroma stream and Tsureng stream. Measurements are given in table 1.

Head and body - Moderate-sized frogs (SVL 516-65.2 mm), body elongated. Head moderate, longer (HL 18 4-22.7 mm) than wide (HW 16.1-21.0 mm) and flat above. Snout oval, protruding and longer (SL 7.55-10.6 mm) than borizontal diameter of eye (EL 5.4-7.1 mm). Carthus rostralis sharp, loreal region concave Interorbital space flat (IUE 4.1-5.95 mm), width about equal to upper eyelid (UEW 5.12-5.6 mm) and internarial distance (IN 4.8-6.8 mm)). Distance between front of eyes (IEE 6.3-8.8 mm) smaller than distance between back of eyes (IBE 9.5-11.8 mm). Nostrils round, nostrils as close to tip of snout (NS 3.7-5.1 mm) as to eye (EN 4.0-5.85 mm). Pupil rounded Tympanum (TYD 2.5-4 mm) rounded Pimeal occllus absent. Vomerine ridge present, vomerine teeth small in oblique series. Tongue large, deeply notched. Tooth-like projections on mandibles absent. Supratympanic fold prominent, from obserior region of eve to anterior part of shoulder.

Foreimibs Forearm (FLL 11.5-14.2 mm) shorter than hand (HAL 12.5-16.2 mm), not enlarged, Relative length of fingers IL-IVS-SIII, Tips of fingers rounded with latero-ventral grooves; finger II with dermal fringe on inner side, webbing absent Subarticular tubercles prominent and rounded Prepollex oval, distinct, two oval palmar tubercles.

Hindlimbs—Shank five times longer (TL 30 4 36 5 mm) than wide, thigh (FL 28 1-33 2 mm) shorter than foot (FOL 29.3 345 mm), fourth toe length (FTL 16 2-21.3 mm) longer than third of distance from base of inner metatarsal tubercle to tip of toe IV (TFOL 43.5-51 0 mm). Relative length of toes I <IE-III <V<IV. Tip of toes rounded, with latter-ventral grooves Webbing present, complete Dermal fringe along toe V absent. Subarticular tubercles prominent, rounded. Inner metatarsal tubercles distinct, oval. Tarsal fold absent Outer

metatarsal tubercle smaller than inner metatarsal tubercle but distinct; supernumerary tubercles and tarsal tubercles absent

Skin Snout smooth, granular between eyes; side of head smooth. Posterior part of back and upper and lower part of flank granular. Dorsolateral fold prominent and narrow. No lateral hine or "Fejervaryan" hine. Dorsal parts of forelimb, thigh, leg and tarsus smooth. Ventral parts of throat, chest, belly and thigh smooth.

Coloration in life - Dorsal surface of body slate to dark brown. Ventral part of body creamy white. Posterior part of thigh with dark networking

Occytes - Large (1.8 mm diameter), animal pole pigmented light brown and vegetal pole whitish, distinctly visible through skin.

COMPARISON OF SEYES

Table I provides statistical comparison of measurements between series of adults of both sexes Females have a more clongated general body shape than males. In all females, head is longer than wide, but there is no significant difference in head width between the two sexes. The head of females is significantly longer than that of males. Males have enlarged forearms. From the measurements the males are significantly smaller than females, but females have longer tota and longer inner toe. Females also have significantly more distant eyes as measured by MFE and MBE.

These differences are rather meager compared to the morphological differentiation due to the skin flaps on lateral body and hind legs. The supratympanic folds are embedded into the lateral skin extensions in males, but form a distinct structure in females. Males have more granular skin in particular on the snout and side of the head and on the legs. Granular skin on ventral thigh is only present in males. Coloration of back and vent is quite similar in both sexes but females can be somehow more brownish.

In males, a distinct gland is present dossally to arm insertion. There is no such gland in females. Homology to the glands present in males of other raind groups remains to be studied. In Petronium, position of the gland is sufficient from Sit Inama. Where the gland is sufficient relative to insertion of upper arm, but also from Nedicina, where the gland is no illank posterior to arm insertion. The gland in Petronium might be homologous to posterior portion of rictal gland, but enlarged.

SPAWNING BEHAVIOUR

This aquatic frog prefers with flowing water bodies with rocky bottom and boulders or pebbles. Sometimes specimens are found in small groups of 4-5 whenever a pool is present in the swift stream.

Breeding season is between October and November, Males then emit a weak call. Each female Jays eggs in shallow water (60-120 mm depth) with its body towards the periphery to avoid the main water current. The jelly mass contains 700-900 eggs. The clutches are attached to dead leaves, twigs or grass. The male remains near the breeding site in shallow water under the debris throughout the breeding season whereas the female leaves the place soon after laying the eggs. Parental care by the male was not observed. The extended flaps of skin of the male show high vascularisation that might help in respiration during the period the males remain in the breeding site in water

Eggs were obtained from parents taken from the field and reared in laboratory. Each container held 15 larvae which were fed with detritus and algae. Table 2 summarizes temporal succession of development. Under laboratory condition (12-21°C water temperature), embryonic development from egg laying to hatching of larvae takes about five days. At this temperature, completion of larval cycle requires 70 days.

DESCRIPTION OF TADPOLES (fig. 3-4)

Head and body – Head and body oval (fig. 3a-b). Snout slightly rounded. Total length 25-35 mm. Nostriis rounded and open antero-dorsally. Eyes in dorsolateral position. Spiracle single and sinistral. Spiracle opening round and constricted, directed dorso-posteriorly. Vent medial. Four coils of intestine visible through skin.

Ond disc. Oral disc (fig. 3c) in subterminal position, emarginate, its width 2.0-2.3 mm. A single row of marginal papillae with a rostral gap of 0.7-0.9 mm. Upper jaw sheath entirely keratimized with lateral inflexions, serrated along entire margin, wider than lower jaw sheath, lower jaw sheath wider than deep and serrated along margin; serrations longer than wide. Figure 3d shows individual keratodont Two rows of keratodonts on upper labium, second row interrupted by a gap of 0.4 mm and three rows of keratodonts or dequal length on lower labium, incern own interrupted by a very narrow gap. KFF: 1;1-1/1-12.

Mouthparts. - See table 3.

Buccal floor (fig. 4a) Buccal floor diamond-shaped, larger than long Prelingual arena trapezoid, infralabaal papillae not visible. Tongue anlage square, bearing four lingual papillae of similar size aligned on a transverse row. Buccal floor arena non-existent, no buccal floor arena papillae present, interior smooth. Buccal pockets placed very high in the buccal floor, straight and narrow, oriented almost transversully; much closer to tongue anlage than to the incelial end of the ventral velum (anterior part of the left buccal pocket at the level of the tongue anlage, may be an artefact; prepocket papillae absent Ventral velum continuous, with spicular support, its margin slipilly way with 14 projections, one above filter plate one, two above filter plate two and height close from each other in the medial part; medial notch not evident; glotts not visible. Branchial buskets almost straight, wider than long, three gill chamber on each side; filter ruffles with tertary folds.

Bited front fig. 4b) Prenarial arms large and oval; prenarial rage composed of several small elements arranged in arc of a circle; few pustalest dispersed within the prenarial arms. Choanae slightly oblique, oriented slightly posteromedially. Prenarial papillae sim and slightly pustulose; rising from the external half of the auterior narial wall, directed uniteriorly, natural year patiently big had smooth. Two purss of postunarial papillae, the medial one large and pustulose, the lateral one very close to the median pair, much smaller and pointed. Medial ridge wider than high, in crescent with its free edge gagged. Lateral ridge papillae far on the

Table 2. Temporal succession of larval developmental stages in Rana khare under laboratory conditions. Time measured from moment of egg laying is given in hours.

Stage	Time of completion
Late blastula stage (stage 9)	12-13 h
Small yolk plug stage (stage 12)	29-3 f h
Closing of neural fold (stage 15)	41-43 h
Muscular response stage (stage 18)	63-65 h
Hatching (stage 21)	112-115 h
Opercular fold (stages 24-25)	160-168 h
Hindlimb bud (stages 26-30)	380-390 h
Margin of 5th toe directed towards prehallux (stage 38)	1180-1200 h
Forelimbs emerged (stage 42)	1490-1520 h
Metamorphosis (stages 43-46)	1600-1680 h

Table 3 - Measurements (in millimeters) of a sample of 22 tadpoles (Gosner's stage 38)

Measurements	Range	Mean ± standard deviation
Total length	25-35	31 ± 3 08
Body length	7-15	11 ± 2.25
Inter-narial distance	1-3	2 ± 0.58
Inter-ocular distance	1-4	2 5 ± 0 83
Snout to spiracle	5-10	7.5 ± 1 33
Snout to nare	1-3	2 ± 0 54
Snout to eye	2-6	4 ± 1 11
Tail length	17-23	20 ± 1.65
Tail height	2-8	5 ± 1 57
Diameter of tail muscle	2-4	3 ± 0 54
Head width	2.6	4 ± 1 09
Head height	2-4	3 ± 0 59
Eye diameter	0.5-1.5	1 ± 0.29

lateral edges of the buscal roof, small, pastulose at end and oriented transversally. Buccal roof arena long, occupied by a smooth rectangular prominence, arena delimited by at least three buccal roof papillae (visible on the left side). Glandular zone wide, continues across the buccal roof Margin and posterior part of the dorsal velum pustulose, lateral part of volum curved anteriorly, medial part of the dorsal velum not observed.

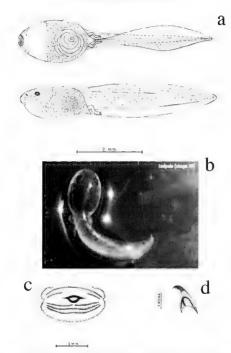


Fig. 3. Ranu khare (Kiyasetuo & Khare, 1986). (a) Ventral and lateral view of a tadpole at stage 38. (b) Alive tadpole at stage 38. (c) Oral disc of a tadpole at stage 38. (d) Keratodont

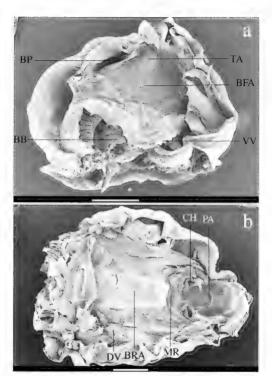


Fig. 4. Ramakhare (Kryasetuo & Khare, 1986). (a) Buxcal floor of a tadpok at stage 38. (b) Buxcal roof of a tadpok at stage 38. Scale bar, I mm. BB. bram.had besker. BFA, buxcal floor arena. BP, buxcal poxket, BFA, buxcal roof arena, CH, anoma. DV, dorsavelam, MR, medial ridge, PA. prenatial arena; TA, tongue anlage; VV, ventral velum.

DISCUSSION

MORPHOLOGY

KIYASFIUO & KHARE (1986) gave a combined description and mean measurements for the holotype and the paratype which are rather different in size (given as 53 mm for the holotype and 62 mm for the paratype). Above we provide a standard description of the holotype including its measurements. The morphological description fits quite well. We add here some details concerning structure of skin, coloration pattern and description of macroglands. Some differences (like relative length of fingers) may be due to observer interpretation for subequal values. Thus details of morphology and measurements of Rana Khare holotype are now more largely available.

The differences observed between the holotype and the other specimens of the present study are of two origins; different observers and different observation time (e.g., differences in estimation of development of tuberless; skin structures), and different state of conservation of the specimens (e.g., shape of tips of fingers and toes). There is some variation in the studied samples of males and females in structures like head shape or proportions of hind legs. The characters of the holotype fall within the given ranges.

As sexual dimorphism is very conspicuous, the female might have been misidentified in earlier collections. The detailed description of females may help to allocate collection specimens.

Rana khare shows the morphology of a stream frog, having complete webbing and long legs (505-591 per thousands of SVL). It has morphological characters of the genus Rana sensu Dt boots (1992) such as dorsolateral folds and toe pads with latero-ventral grooves. Such a morphology is consistent with the habitat indications given by KIYASFLO & KHARE (1986).

Tadpoles are characterized by a KRF basic for the epifamily Ranoidia (sensu Dubois, 2005) and a generalized morphology. They do not bear any character related to an adaptation to swift water, such as numerous rows of keratodonts, several rows of marginal papillae, strong caudal muscle or reduced fins (ALTIG & JOHNSTON, 1989). On the contrary, they bear typical characters of still water living tadpoles. This agrees with their microhabitat, as they are found in shallow standing water on the side of the main stream to avoid fast water current, Breeding takes place in late monsoon when the water current is slow. The structures present within the buccopharyngeal cavity are relatively reduced on the buccal floor the infralabial papillae are absent or reduced, the prepocket and the buccal floor papillae are absent, on the buccal roof the postnarial papillae, the lateral ridge papillae, the median ridge and the buccal roof arena papillae are also reduced. The reduction of the structures is generally associated either with a strict suspension-feeding behaviour (like in the Microhylidae, Wassi RSUG, 1980) or with a diet including large pieces of food (as in the genera Hoplobatrachus or Amolops; WASSIRSUG, 1980; GROSH AN et al., 2004) Torrents, the habitat of Rana khare, are often poor In suspensions or phytoplank ton as the current carries the latter rapidly away after formation We could assume that this species feeds on rather large particles in rasping the submerged macrophytes or the epulithic film of protists or algae, but it has no oral features associated to

that diet Nevertheless the well-developed glandular zone of the buccal roof is efficient to collect particles of all sizes and the well-developed filter ruffles must be able to collect fine particles

Some features of the buccal cavity such as the anterior position of the buccal pockets and the prominence of the buccal roof arena are particular to this species. On the other hand, the prenarial ridge resembles that of the species of the subgenus Rana (Sylvirana) (GROSIEAN, 2004)

The data on adult and tadpole morphology lead us to review the systematic position proposed by DuBous (1992) based on adult morphological features. He placed Pterorana as a subgenus of Roma in the Hydranan section. As Pterorana have humeral glands they should be in his Hydrophy lax subsection. It is clearly not a Sydrunan as it lacks the beard-like papillae on lower lip of larvae, which are an apomorphic character for 5) Hyrman — Hy Laman (Grostrak). 2004). It is also particular by the absence of vocal sacs in males which are present in all species of Sylvruna and Humerana. The long legs and complete webbing are shared by stream living frogs, such as the species of the Odorrana group. In Sylvruna, legs are shorter in most species and webbing is never complete (OHLER, unpublished data). Pterorana khare shows a unique combination of characters for frogs of the genus Rana so it should be mantained as a subgenus of this genus. For proper allocation, study of more data, in particular molecular analysis will be needed.

Considering the proposals for ranid classification by FROST et al. (2006), it is very difficult to make decisions in their sense as on morphological diagnosis were given for the genera retained. On the presence of the fleshy folds on flanks and thigh, considered as unique in ranids (but see below), FROST et al. (2006) recognized Pterorana as a distinct genus. As long as there are no more data, linked to morphological studies, available on relationships in ranids, we cannot follow these conclusions.

SECONDARY SEXUAL CHARACTERS

Females of Roma khare exhibit a quite "normal" raind shape with smooth skin and dorsolateral folds. Sexual characters do not only concern nuptual spines but also skin granulation and presence of dermal extensions on flanks and thighs. Like in most rainds, females are slightly larger and have longer tibia. Raina khare is one of the species where adult makes have no vocal sace, a situation which is known in other frogs like Polipedative numus (Smith, 1940) (personal observations), Chaparama hebigui (Gunther, 1860) (Dt Bois, 1976) or Lamonectes biythiti (Boulenger, 1920) (MATSUI, 1995) These species emit calls and are not mute, as specific names like mutus would insinuate.

The presence of enlarged lateral skin in the males may be compared to similar structures observed in other rand frigos of Eurasias some of the European brown frogs Ream temporaria Linnaeus, 1758. Runa wright Nikson, 1842) develop buggy skin during breeding season. The same can be observed in Runa sak unuit Matsui & Matsui, 1990 from Japan (Mat Di & Marsui, 1990), Noniai (1925) showed penetration of skin by cuttaineus capillaries thus supporting respiratory function for such baggy skin. He also studied histology of the harry dermal structures developed by the male of Trickholaria his robinities. Boulence, 1900 during the

breeding season, and found support for a similar respiratory function. In this species as in newt species with dermal respiration, reduction of lungs can be observed (NOBLE, 1925)

Both behavior (male Rana khare staying in the mountain streams with oxygenated water for a long period) and morphological analysis (similar parts of skin being modified) give support to the hypothesis that the "wing-like" structures are in fact additional respiratory organs. KIYASTIVO & KHARE (1986) described gliding behavior in this frog. However, in species where lateral skin fringes participate in gliding behavior [e.g., Rhacophorus reimarditi (Schlegel, 1840)], these are not baggy and folded flaps but single layered and straight appendages. The true gliding frogs also have complete webbing on hand

In Rana khare, males were observed staying in the breeding site whereas females leave the breeding site soon after egg laying. Vascularised enlargement of skin might help the male in respiration while remaining in water as these hill streams provide highly oxygenated water. However, no parental care has been shown so far.

If the enlarged skin surfaces allow frogs to spent longer periods under water, they might play a role in reproductive behavior. In European brown frogs it is known that male stay, longer time in breeding places than females. This presence is not due to parental care. Nevertheless the aggregation of calling males has a consequence, the aggregation of egg clutches, which increases temperature in these clutches and this influences development of eggs. In Trichohatrachire, the male stays with the clutches (PERRET, 1966) and is supposed to protect them from predators (DUPLIAMA & TRUBE, 1985). Thus the males stay for long periods under the water and the hairy structures of the skin will allow gas exchange in aquatic habitar.

Advantages of staying under water must be different in pond frogs like Rana temporarua and in stream frogs like Rana the or Trechobatrachus robustus. In pond frogs it may be due to difference in temperature of water and air. Rana temporarua is one of the first breeders at the end of winter when temperatures of air often may fall beneath 0°C. Staying in water may avoids temperature stress. But there is no such temperature problem in stream frogs occurring in tropical or subtropical regions. The main problem for these frogs might be the current of the streams. Staying in the profound parts of the water body limits the energy necessary to counterpart the flow as its speed is diminishing when approaching the bottom of stream. Both vascularized dermal appendages for respiration and diminished gas volume in lungs of Truchobarrachic can be adaptations to staying for a long time under water. If frogs choose breeding places or have territorial behavior, it is important for reproductive success to be able to stay in these places. By avoiding to go through regularly strong currents und to be washed away from favorable breeding places, they enhance their fitness. Further studies of internal anatomy and histology are needed confirm our hy pothesis on fanction of skin flaps in Rana khare.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to acknowledge Alain Dubos for its comments at various stages of the manuscript Studes of the north-east Indian fauna was lineased by the PPF "Faune et Flore de l'Asie du Sud-est" of the Muséum National d'Historier Naturelle

LITERATURE CITED

- ALTIG, R & JOHNSTON, G F., 1989 Guilds of Anuran larvae Relationships among developmental modes, morphologies, and habitats. Herpetological Monographs, 3: 81-109.
- ALTIG, R. & McDiarmid, R. W. 1999 Body plan, Development and morphology. In. R. W. McDiarmid & R. Altig (eds.), Talpoles The biology of anuran larrae, Chicago and London, The University of Chicago Press: 24-51.
- Ao, J. M., BORDOLOI, S. & OHLER, A., 2003. Amphibian Fauna of Nagaland with nineteen new records from the state including five new records for India. Zoo s. Print Journal, 18 (6): 117-125.
- CHANDA, S. K., 1994. Anuran (Amphibia) fauna of North East India. Mem. Zool. Surv. India, 18 (2)
- CHANDA, S. K., DAS, I. & DUBOIS, A., 2000. Catalogue of Amphibian types in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. Hamadroad. 25 (2): 100-128.
- Zoological Survey of India. Hamadryad, 25 (2): 100-128.
 Dey. M. & RAMANUJAM, S. N., 2003 Record of Prevorana khare Kiyasetuo and Khare, 1986 (Anura Randae) from Aizwal District, Mizoram, North Eastern India. Hamadryad, 27 (2): 255-256
- DUBOIS, A. 1976 Les Grenouilles du sous-genre Paa du Nepal (famille Ranidae, genre Rana) Cahiers népalais. Documents, Paris, CNRS, 6. i-vi + 1-275
- ---- 1992 Notes sur la classification des Ranidae (Amphibiens, Anoures) Bull Soc linn Lyon, 61 (10) 305-352
- ----- 1995 Keratodont formulae in anuran tadpoles proposals for a standardization J Zool Evol Research, 33, 1-xv.
 - 2005 Amphibia Mundi 1 1 An ergotaxonomy of recent amphibians. Alvies, 22 (1-2) 1-24
- DUBOIS, A. & OHLER, A. 2000 Systematics of Fefervaria lumnocharis (Gravenhorst, 1829) (Amphibia, Ananta. Ranidae) and related species. I. Nomenclatural status and type-specimens of the nominal species Rana lumnocharis Gravenhorst, 1829. Alvies, 18:15-50.
- DUELI MAN, W. F. & TRLEB, L., 1985. Biology of amphibians. New York, McGraw-H.II, "1986" 1-XIX +
- FROST, D. R., GRANT, T. FAIVOVICE, J., BAIN, R. H., HAAS, A., HADDAD, C. F. B., DY, SA., R. O., CHANING, A., WILKINGS, M., DLONSHAIN, S. C., RAMOSERHY, C. J., CAMPBIEL, J. A. BIOTOD. B. L., MOLER, P., DEEWIS, R. C., NILSBRAM, R. A., LINCEL, J. D., GREIN, D. M. & WULLER, W. C., 2006. The amphibheat rece of life Buil Amer. Max. Not. Hest., 297: 1–298.
- GUSMIR, K. L. 1960. A simplified table for staging anuran embryos and larvae with notes on identification. Herpetologica, 16: 183-190.
- GROSHAN, S. 2004. Apport des caractères larvanes à la philogenic des Amphibiens Anoures. Cas de deux familles. Les Mégophis due et les Ramdue. These du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris; j-iv +1-177 + [Exxiv] +1-264. [E-cx] + 101 pl.
- carmyorous tadpoles of tiger frogs, genus Hoplobairoi, hus (Ranidae). Biol. J. linn. Soc., 81 (2) 171-181
- KINASETLO & KHARE, M. K., 1986. A new genus of frog (Anura. Ranidae) from Nagaland at the north-eastern hills of India. Asian J. Expl. Sci., 1, 12-17.
- MALDA N & MATSUI, M., 1990. Fings and toucks of Japan. Second edition. Tokyo, Ban-Lin Sogo. Shuppan Co, Ltd., i + 1-206 + i
- MATSUL M., 1995 Calls produced by a "voiceless" frog. Rana blithi Boulenger 1920 from Peninsular Malaysta (Amphibia Anura). Tropical Zool., 8, 325-331.
- NOILL, G.K., 1925. The integumentary, pulmonary, and cardiac modifications correlated with increased cutaneous respiration in the Amphibia. a solution of the harry frog problem. J. Marph Physiol., 40, 341-446.
- OHLER, A. 1996. Systematics, morphometrics and biogeography of the genus Aubria (Raindae, Pyxicephalinae). Alvies, 13: 141-166.

- OHLER, A., SWAN, S. R. & DALTRY, J. C., 2002. A recent survey of the amphibian fauma of the Cardamom mountains, southwest Cambodia with descriptions of three new species. Raffles Bull Zool., 50 (2), 465-482.
- Perrit, J.-L., 1966 Les Amphibiens du Cameroun. Zool Jahrb., S, st., Ökol. Geogr. Tiere., 93
 789-464.
- POWIR, S & BIRAND, A 2001. Survey of Amphibians, Reptiles and Birds of North East India CERC Tech. Report, 6 1-118
- SEN, N & MATHEW, R., 2003 Range extension of Pterorana khare, 1986 (Anura Ranidae) with notes on some morphological characters. Cohra. 53, 5-8.
- WASSERS G, R. J., 1976 Oral morphology of anuran larvae terminology and general description Occus. Pan. May. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kanias. 48: 1-23.
- 1980 Internal oral features of larvae from eight aniran families functional, systematic, evolutionary and ecological considerations. Misc. Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas. 68: 1-146

Corresponding editor: Masafumi MATSUI

Notes on the genus Hyperolius (Anura, Hyperoliidae) in central République Démocratique du Congo

Arne Schiøtz

Hamlehaven 2, 4571 Grevinge, Denmark

This paper deals with the treefrogs of the genus Hyperolius in central Republique Democratique du Congo, an area delimited by the Congo-Lualaba River, and to the South by 5°S. This is a very poorly explored part of Africa. The study is based on the material in the Royal Museum of Central Africa in Tervuren and on the authors' collections in the area in 1975 and 2005. A number of little-known forms are commented upon: Hyperolius robustus, H, schoutedeni and the juvenile phase of H, phontasticus are illustrated in colour; H. brachiofasciatus is re-described and the difficult H, noasutus group is discussed. An unidentified Hyperolius, probably a new socies, is briefly described.

INTRODUCTION

The area covered in the present paper is the ecoregion "Central Congo Basin Moist Forest" (OLSON & DINERSTLIN, 1998) in the Republique Démocratique du Congo, delimited to the West, North and East by the Congo-Lualaba River. The southern border is arbitrarily set at 5°S. This delimitation includes the tropical moist lowland forest in the ecoregion and furthermore the northern part of the savanna south of the great forest. The exact southern border of the area covered in this paper is of little significance since virtually no herpetological collecting has been undertaken in the southern part of the area, between 4° and 5°S. Also the remainder of the area is virtually unknown herpetologically. The considerable herpetological efforts in what was then Belgian Congo were concentrated on the three national parks. Albert (Virtinga), Garamba and Upemba, all far from the present area. The only attempt at a comprehensive study of the genus Hisperolaus in Republique Democratique du Congo is that of LAURENT (1943).

The present paper is based on the material in the Royal Museum of Central Africa (MRAC) in Terviere, material including a large unidentified collection made by the reverend father Paul Lootens in Boteka in 1985. His collection consists of more than 1500 specimens of the genus Hyperolius alone. This material is supplemented by collections made by the author near Kinshasia and in and near Salonga National Pare in 1975 during a largely non-herperbological tour, and in Kokolopori and Mabali in 2005. A gazetteer of important

localities is given in appendix 1 My material is placed in the Zoological Museum in Copenhagen (ZMUC). Below, formulae for the webbing of feet of specimens are expressed according to the method described in Scientoz (1975) Size of some specimens is given in millimetres, as SVL (snout-vent length). Samples preserved for DNA analysis were taken from all species collected by the author in 2005. They are stored at the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.

The purpose of the present paper is not to make a catalogue of the material in the two museums but to study the genus H₃perolus. I have therefore left a large part of the material from Boteka unidentified since I believe that it is not possible to identify all the preserved specimens of the genus H₃perolus unless one is very familiar with the fauna from field experience, especially in a genus where much of pattern and colour vanish after preservation. Our knowledge in this area therefore remains incomplete; especially the sylvicolous fauna is almost unknown. The zoogeographical significance of the Central Congo Basin Moist Forest is further discussed in Schieric (2007).

TAXONOMY

Hyperolius balfouri (Werner, 1907)

Comments. - Only one specimen (det. R. F. Laurent) is recorded from our area. The specimen has asperities on the back but no pattern or other distinguishing characters.

Material - Bokuma: MRAC 52446

Hyperolius brachiofasciatus Ahl, 1931

Description.—A rather small Hyperalines (§ 22.7-28.0 mm; 9° 24.8-29.0 mm) with a pattern in two distinctly different phases (see below). For some body dimensions see table 1, Webbing moderate, formula. 1(1-1/s), 24(1-1/s), 24(1-1/s

Colour after preservation (fg. 11. – Phase J. Dorsum light brown, often with darker spots which in some specumens form an "hour-glass pattern". Dorsal colour sharply delimitated against a darker, irregular lateral band. Canthal area of head also dark making canthus rostralis distinct. Conspicuous dark bar between eyes with a broad apex pointing back. Sometimes darker spots in lumbar region. Tibia with a conspicuous pattern with two large spots of the dorsal colour, leaving a dark, oblique band of the lateral colour between them A small white spot present under the eye in most specimens. Wenter unpragments.

This phase is termed phase J (terminology after SCHITTZ, 1975, 1999) which should mean that no females belong to it, however two females of this phase are found in the large material from Boteka.

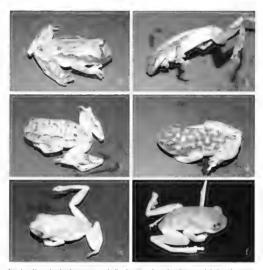


Fig. 1. Hyperolaus brachtodas cartos. (a-b) Boteka, phase J. (a) dorsal view, and (b) lateral view. (c) Boteka, phase F; (d) Boteka, phase F; (f) Kokolopori, phase F.

Phase F. Dorsam dark with light spots sometimes marbled in dark and light. Some specimens are light with line dark points. No dark lateral band or dark earthus rostralis. No white speck ventrally to the eye. Venter unpigmented. In life termur red (P. Lootens' notes).

The districtness of my single specimen from Kokolopori was untortunately first discovered after its preservations of have no description of the colour in life, except for it being noted as "pink". It is slightly larger (SVL 29.0 mm) than the Jemales from Boteka (maximum 28.2 mm.).

Schiøtz 43

Table 1 Body dimensions of some Congolese Hipperolius Collection references. MRAC. Royal Museum of Central Africa, Terrueren, ZMUC, Zoological Museum, Copenhagen SVL, annoutivent length, TL, tibia length, ED, horizontal eye damieter; EM, disance eye-nare, TUSVL, ratio tibia length snout-vent length. Measurements are in tenth of millimetres, the ratio TUSVL is in percent.

Species	Locality	Collection reference	Sex	SVL	TL	ED	EN	TL/SVL
H brachiofasciatus	Kokolopori	ZMUC R.771206	9	304	170	47	34	56
H brachiofasciatus	Boteka	MRAC	Q.	251	143	37	24	57
H brachiofasciatus	Boteka	MRAC	8	257	136	34	25	53
H brachtofasciatus	Boteka	MRAC	ਰੰ	249	135	34	29	54
H. brachiofasciatus	Boteka	MRAC	Ŷ.	255	139	39	30	55
H robustus	Monkoto	ZMUC R 079697	ਨੰ	307	148	45	39	48
H. robustus	Kokolopori	2MUC R.771176	õ	335	165	50	39	49
H robustus	Kokolopora	ZMUC R.771175	3	337	179	54	39	53
H. robustus	Kokolopors	ZMUC R.771177	3	295	163	46	27	55
H. robustus	Kokolopori	ZMUC R.771174	o	316	165	55	39	52
H. schoutedeni	Garamba	MRAC	Q	225	105	26	19	47
H. schoutedens	N'Sele	ZMUC R 079832	2	252	118	30	28	47
H. schoutedeni	N'Sele	ZMUC R.079835	3	225	108	37	25	48
H. schoutedeni	N'Sele	ZMUC R.079834	3	229	105	34	31	46
H. schoutedens	N'Sele	ZMUC R.079833	8	202	93	30	23	46
Hyperolus sp	Mabalı	ZMUC R 771206		407	191	54	34	47

Comments In the maternal from Boteka, two very distinct forms were found abundantly. One of the forms is identical to a single female I found at Kokolopori. In search of a name I came across a small collection (16 specimens) identified as Hyperolius brachiofasciatus Ahl. 1931 by R. F. Laurent Eight of these, from Flandria and Eala, representing both patterns, are the same forms as the maternal from Boteka. The remainader has lost all patterns I follow Laurent in his identification and in regarding the two forms as phases of one species although with some doubt. Aitt.'s (1931) illustration shows a combination of the main characters found in the two phases, mottled back and a bar between the eyes. This combination of the characteristics of the two phases is found only in very few of the specimens I examined.

The slight doubt about the two forms being conspecific is caused by the presence of females in both phases although only two females phase J were found in the sample from Boteka (phase J is otherwise only shown in the genus by javeniles and males). Doubt is also caused by most of the samples from Boteka containing only one of the forms which could indicate that they are not syntopic or it could be caused by later separation by the collector.

This species has not been mentioned in the literature since AHL's (1931) description, except mere listings in FRO3 (1985) and JoGER (1990), and was therefore, like other nomina dubia, omitted from Scino12 (1999). However, in spite of a lost type and slight doubts about the two patterns being conspecific, it would seem prudent to use AhI's name

Biological notes. The single female taken by me was collected at a farmbush locality (sensu SCHIOTZ, 1975) with H phantasticus and H platyceps. No voice was heard

Distribution Known from southern Central African Republic (type locality) to the central Congolian forest. All localities in MRCA are from the latter area.

Muterial Eala. MRAC 40282, 9775, \$1089-91 (5 specimens); Flandria MRAC 3748, \$2099, 12366 (3 specimens); Botekar MRAC 876, B 83052 0804-0814, 0862-0967, 0971-1024, 1026-1125, 1433-1490, 1790, 1898-1976, 2094-2102 (420 specimens); Kokolopori: ZMUC R.711206 (1 °) Also material, determined by Laurent, considered by me unidentifiable, from Boende and Bokuma.

Hyperolius cinnamomeoventris Bocage, 1866

Voice. - The voice of the N'Sele sample was noted as being a fast series of clicks.

Colour in life. — Males from N'Sele. dorsum brown with small black specks; light brown dorsolateral lines; venter yellowish white; throat yellow. Females from N'Sele dorsum a dense green delimited from the whitish venter by an irregular dark lateral line. The single female from Mabali agrees in coloration with the sample from N'Sele. This is in agreement with the colour pattern from elsewhere from the Sele.

Comments. – The specumens from N'Sele are small (δ 17-18 5 mm; \hat{v} 20.5-24 5 mm). Males from this sample have the typical male pattern for the species which shows sexual dimorphism A large series from Boteka (39 specimens) is remarkable since all males except two have the female pattern (fig. 2a), a feature not reported for this species from elsewhere

There is a suspicion that several cryptic species may hide under the name H cumumo-meoventris (see LÖTTERS et al., 2004).

Material. - Boteka, MRAC 85052.1890-1897, 2103-2126, 2169-2175 (39 specimens); N'Sele-ZMUC R.771183-98 (11 ♂, 5 ♀); Mabali: ZMUC R.771207 (1 ♀).

Hyperolius ghesquieri Laurent, 1943

Comment. A large Hyperolaw (SVL 37 mm) with a characteristic pattern (figures, LAURINT, 1943; SCHIØTZ, 1999). Only the female holotype is known

Material - Befale: MRAC 1159 (1 ♀)

Hyperolius kuligae Mertens, 1940

Comments Hyperodius kultgar is well documented from Cameroun (e.g., AMII.) [978) and was furthermore recorded from Uganda with some reservation (SC III) [1999] and possibly as part of the material identified as Hyperodius lange from custerimnost République Democratique du Congo (LALRINI, 1972) One female (SVL 20 3 mm.) from Boteka seems to belong to this species with its characteristic broad and flat body and head, and a pattern





Fig. 2 (a) Hyperolus cumumomeoventro, Boteka, 3 with a pattern (b) Hyperolus kidigac Boteka, 9

typical for the species (fig. 2b). The record should however be regarded with reservation; as one specimen of a species so similar to other *Hyperolius* is not sufficient to establish the presence of this form in the area.

Material. - Boteka: (MRAC B.85052.1793 (1 9).

Hyperolius nasutus group

Comments There seems to be two distinct species in the area covered by this paper. One of the forms is represented by a single sample (eight specimens) in P Lootens' material from Boteka (fig. 3a). These specimens are small (6.19.0-19.7 mm, 9.17.5 mm) and with rounded snout, dorsum uniform light or with tiny dark chromatophores. A fine dark canthal line is present Lootens' notes of colours in life indicate: "In life males light green, unstriped, yellow throat". This description indicates that the single female had light dorsolateral stripes. The sample was collected together with a series of "Africation" full-orithatics" in "pincapple and aquaecous berbs." This sample is tentatively referred to H adversus Peters, 1871 (see below).

Other samples from our area had been identified by R. F. Laurent as Hyperolus naucus. Laurent, 1943 for H. nautus nasicus.) The type material from north-eastern Congo has a very pointed, shark-like snout, quite different from the rounded snout of the Boteka material (fig. 3b). The four half-grown paratypes of H. naucus from the same locality have retained conspicuous white dorsolateral lines after preservation, unusual for the nautus group since the light stripes normally tend to disappear when the green ground colour has vanished after preservation. The male hololyte (SVL 2.3.4 mm) of H. naszus is unstriped

A single female in MRAC from Mayombe, i.e., from outside the area covered by this paper, was identified by R. F. Laurent as *H. adspersus* (SVL 23.0 mm). It is unstriped and has a snout shape similar to the sample from Boteka.

Considering the unsettled taxonomy in this group, no names are proposed for the matternal in MRAC. If adspersus seems to be a likely name for the small matternal from Boteka, based on morphology and habitat (see comments below), whereas H nascus for the time being should be regarded as a separate species with unknown distribution. The maternal of H masicus, with the sharp, protruding snoul and the ample pigmentation which is leaving the dorsolateral stripes conspicuous after preservation, is quite similar to Hiperolus henguellen sits (Bocage, 1893) sensu Povirton & Broadplex (1987).

Taxonomy — AMIET (2005), in a study of the complex occurring in Cameroun, using voice, morphology and habitat preference, reached the conclusion that there are two species in that country Amiet chose the name H sphetteriss Schiotz 1963 for the northern, savanicolous form, to indicate it being conspecific with material from Nigeria to central Côte d'Ivoire but he did not reject it being conspecific with one of the forms from the savania further east and south in Africa. The other Cameronees species is parasylvicolous, found in clearings in the forest ("Tarmbush") in southern Camerone and is given the name. H adspersis Peters 1877 (type locality Cabinda, Angola) AMIET's (2005) meticulous study revealed subtle differences in morphology between the two species in addition to significant differences in habitat preference and voice. H adspersis, the only parasylvicolous species in the complex, is, according to Amiet. Further distributed in coastal Gabon, south-western Refoulbling distributed in coastal Gabon.

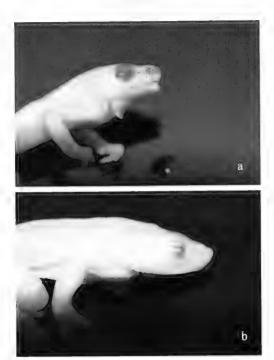


Fig. 3. - (a) Hiperolius aff. nasutus, Boteka. (b) Hiperolius nasicus, holotype

Congo (LARGEN & DOWSETT-LEMAIRE, 1991, as H. aff. nasutus), lower République Démocratique du Congo and Cabinda (type locality), and probably coastal Angola down to 12°S.

A recent paper by CHANNING et al. (2002) has sent the H masutus group into a nomenclatural turmoil. According to them the parasylvicolous H adspersus sensu Amiet (as well as the distinct, remote savanicolous West African H. lamotte) should be termed H. nasutus, and the well-known and widespread savanna form in most of tropical Africa, hitherto called II. nasutus, be termed H. acuticeps Ahl 1931. These nomenclatural changes are further discussed in Schuror; 2006)

Material. Boteka: MRAC B.85030 1091-1098 (7 ♂, 1º); Mayombe: MRAC (1 º, H. adspersus det. Laurent), Kasiki (Marungu, north-eastern Congo): MRAC (types of H masseus Laurent, 1943).

Hyperolius ocellatus Günther, 1859

Colour in life of material from Kokolopori and Mabali Phase J (all males in most populations). Green with a silvery white triangle on the snout and broad white dorsolateral lines. The light triangle on the head is enclosed by a brown edge. Venter yellow surrounded by white and blue (fig. 4). Throat yellow

Phase F. Dense silvery grey with small black points. Venter bright yellow, edge of lower iaw white with black spots (fig. 4)

Comments Several subspecies have been described, but the variation within the species is not well understood. Only few specimens were heard in small forest swamps, localities for a sylvacolous or parasylvicolous fauna

Material Kokolopor: ZMUC R.771200-04 (4 δ, 1 9); Mabali: ZMUC R.771213 (1 δ); Mundjuku, ZMUC R.771139-48 (10 δ); Befale, MRAC (2 specimens), Bokala MRAC (1 9)

Hyperolius parallelus parallelus Gunther, 1859

Comments. Only two specimens of the very conspicuous and normally very abundant. If withflus superspecies are found in the collections of MRAC from the large area south of the forest down to 5°S, between the main distributions of the form parallelia near the Atlantic coast and of argentoritis in easternmost Congo, a stretch of more than 1000 km. This is an indication of how incomplete our collections from this area are The westernmost of these two specimens (22°27°E, 03°28°S) is in MRAC labelled parallelias, the easternmost, only 150 km away (23°34°E, 02°23°S), argentor titis. They are, however, both typical parallelia with lateral lines parallel to the mid-dorsal line, not oblique as in argentoritis. The border or gradual transition between these very similar forms is therefore further east than assumed by SCHIOTZ (1999; fig. 465).

The bewildering Hyperolus viridiflavus superspecies has been discussed in several papers (SCHIOTZ, 1971, 1999, LAURINI 1976, 1983, WILCZOREK et al., 2001) SCHIOTZ (1971) argued



Fig. 4. Hyperolius ocellatus, Kokolopori, ventral view of female (left) and male (right)

that the term subspecies for the many, often dramatically distinct forms are different from the subspecies concept commonly used. The species structure is also disputed. One school, especially with a South African perspective, regards all the forms in southern Africa as belonging to H minimoratus, and the forms in northern and western Africa as subspecies of H virialfitures, Scienter (1971) argued, based on a few examples of syntopy and a great similarity in pattern between some south-western forms, for two widespread species, H virialfitures and H parallelism. LARIBINI (1976) in reality accepted this view but named the south western form H marginatus based on his inclusion in the species parallelism of a form, marginatus, with nomendatural priority but doubtful affinity to either of the species fee further in Security, 1971), until he, as an appendix to another paper on the subject LARIBINI. 1983), reached the conclusion that the superspecies with our present knowledge is best regarded as monospecific, with the species name Hyperolaus virialifiums.

Wite zours et al. (2001) studied the miDNA in a number of forms and obtained a better understanding of the structure of the group. Concluding from an investigation of 24 forms, less than half of the "recognized subspecies"; they separated these into ten tull species. One of these full species is II paralleline. In their cladogram, this species is widely separated from what I would assume to be its closest telative, angionements. The difference in miDNA which the authors accept as sufficient for separation between species (one fixed character per clade) is small compared to species differences in other groups and several of their species show full reproductive compatibility, and/or gradual transition in pattern. One unfortunate result of





Fig. 5.— Hyperolus phantasticirs (a) Kokolopori, phase J. (b) Maba i. phase J. with canthal and dorsolateral stripe.

proposing formal nomenclatural changes based on a study of less than half of the members of the group is that, if this nomenclature is adopted it leaves the unstudied forms in a nomenclatural vacuum.



Fig. 6 Hyperolius phantasticus, Kokolopori, ventral view of males, phases J (left) and F (right)

The species name parallelus for the present material was used both by SCHIOTZ (1971) and WIECZOREK et al. (2001), although with different contents

Muterud, - Kinshasa Botanical Garden, ZMUC R771182 (1 9); near Mbandaka (18°14°E, 00°20°S) 'MRAC (1 specimen), 22°27°E, 03°28°S, MRAC (1 specimen), 23°34°E, 02°23°S, MRAC (1 9); several specimens from lower Congo, outside our area

Hyperolius phantasticus (Boulenger), 1899

Colour m life The species occurs in two very different phases (fig. 5-6)

Phase J. Head and body a light, transparent green, unspotted or with tiny dark spots. A light canthal stripe present in most specimens, in some individuals continuing behind the eye as a lateral stripe haffway down the body. Ventral side of body green, yellow and blue, oftenso that the abdomen is yellow, surrounded by green and with blue patches on the limbs. Throat blue or yellow. When calling at night the inflated throat is green to blue

Phase I' Dorsal surfaces reddish to beige, sometimes with small yellow spots. Ventral sides of body and limbs wholly or partly black to dark violet. Throut bright orange or dark as venter, in some specimens with a blood-red small gular disc.

A few specimens show what seems to be a transition, dorsal surfaces as phase E, venter as phase J. After preservation all the colours of phase J and the dorsal colours of phase I have





Fig. 7.— Hyperolius platis eps. Kekolopori, (a) morph A, dorsal view, (b) same specimen. Literal view



Fig. 8. - Hyperolius platyceps, Kokolopori, morph D

faded to a uniform yellowish. The canthal stripe is visible as a dark line in most specimens of phase J. Venter of phase F is dark. A colour illustration of phase J has apparently not been published previously. Several of the phase J specimens in MRAC are labelled H. boulengeri Laurent 1943.

Comments. Hyperolars phantasticus was the dominant and the most conspicuous Hyperolars species in Kokolopori and Mabali. It is therefore strange how rare it is in the large collections from Boteka, I2 specimens out of a total of about 1500 Hyperolars

Hyperolusy phantasticus phase J is after preservation very similar to phase J of the more working from the Gunther 1859 which overlaps in distribution with H phantasticus in coastal Cameroun to worth-western Gabon A difference between the two species is that H statisticus has a well developed gular disc. H phantasticus has none or a small disc with much distable skin.

Biological notes—This species was collected at farmbash localities together with II. planteps and also in small, sisanina like swamps in the forest near the river (Esobe in French) at Mabali, where one would expect a savanna fauna.

Material Ommamunda, Lodja MRAC (38 specimens). Leopoldville, Flandria, Kunangu, Fala. Bokoro MRAC, Ibembo MRAC 52320 (1 specimen). Boteka MRAC 8 8/892 607-6097, 6097, 1787 (12 specimens). Kokohopori ZMUC R 771214-26 (12 *.



Fig. 9 Hyperolius robustus, Kokolopoti, d

1 9); Mabah: ZMUC R.771227-36 (8 \circlearrowleft , 29); Monkoto: ZMUC R.771134-38 (3 \circlearrowleft , 2 9); heard 10 km north of Watsi Kengo.

Hyperolius platyceps (Boulenger, 1900)

Colour hl/e – The sample from Kokoloport falls into four apparently distinct morphs where the two dorsal patterns (hour-glass or dorsolateral lines), are combined freely with the dark or light venter. A (dark-bellied with hourglass pattern on back; 9 δ , 1 $\hat{\gamma}$; B (dark-bellied with light dorsolateral lines; 2 δ ; C (light-bellied with hourglass pattern; 6 δ); D (light-bellied with hight dorsolateral strapes; 7 δ).

Morph A Dorsum dark brown with a black hour-glass pattern, Venter black, or black with small white spots, and with orange spots on the hidden parts of the grom. Throat black Conspicuous white spots on the otherwise dark sides (fig. 7)

Morph B. Dorsum dark with light brown canthal- and dorsolateral stripes, venter as A.

Morph C Dorsum light brown with darker brown hour-glass pattern. Venter white, throat yellow

Morph D. Dorsum light brown with white canthal- and dorsolateral stripes. Venter white, throat vellow (fig. 8)



Fig. 10 - Hyperolius schoutedeni, N'Sele.

A female from Watsi Kengo had dorsum brown with green spots, and light canthal and dorsolateral strines

Voice. - A single, coarse click (noted as being similar to H. concolor).

Comment - Hyperolates platy eeps is a very variable species, both geographically and within populations, therefore much confusion has surrounded this name. Amir (1978) chirdfied the systematic in Cameroun, also in relation to other species with a similar pattern (IF kultique and IF addinger). The variation within populations was described by Figure 119786. Amir (1978) and LARGIS & DOWNSTELLINGH (1991), arther than the two phases found in most Hyperolins with one phase, J. (Lavemle) consisting of juveniles and some of the adult males, and another, pht. females consisting of some makes and all females for IF platitive photh morphs can be found among both sexes. As elsewhere the samples from Congo show two main morphs, one with hour-glass pattern (morph MD, after Amir, 1978), and another with light dorsolateral stripes and no hour-glass pattern (morph MD, if the Kokoloport material, both these morphs, however, occur in a light and dark version, the dark morph with conspicuous white spots on side of body. Such white spots are not known from Cameron or Internal in Interns In south-western Gabon all four collected females (U.vica) & Down (I.-Linamir, 1991) had a bright siece does are, as morph or encountered in Cameroun or in Congo.

Hyperolas maps. Laurent, 1957 from southern Congo was described as a subspecies of High treeps and is very samilar in pattern and morphology. It differs by the voice being a series





Fig. 11. - Hyperolius sp., Mabalt. (a) dorsal view; (b) ventral view

Schiøtz 57

of hard clicks in rapid succession rather than the single click of H platyceps. The recorded calls from Kokolopori are typical for H. platyceps and are identical to calls from Cameroun (SCHIOTZ, 1999).

I found this species abundantly at Kokolopori and at Salonga, but strangely it is almost absent from the collections of MRAC, with only one specimen, from Flandria.

Biological notes. This species was collected in farmbush, most abundantly in roadside ditches near a small river, together with H. phantasticus

Distribution. The present records represent a considerable extension to the East

Materal, - Flandria MRAC (1 specimen), Kokolopori: ZMUC R.771237-61 (24 & 1 9); Mondjuku: ZMUC R.079699-702 (4 specimens); 10 km north of Watsi Kengu. ZMUC R.079837-39 (3 specimens)

Hyperolius robustus Laurent, 1979

Description — A large Hyperolus (& 30.2-38.3 mm; § 33.5-37.1 mm). For body dimensions, see LAURENT'S (1979) detailed description, and table 1 in present paper. Webbing well developed, formula of sample from Kokolopori: 1(%-1), 24(1-1/s), 2-2(0-1/s), 34(1-1/s), 3-2(0-1/s), 44(1-1/s), 4-2(0-1/s), 20(1-1/s), 2-2(0-1/s), 2-2(0-1/s),

Colour in life Dorsum red-brown to yellow with diffuse dark spots (fig. 9) Some specimens almost unspotted, some with dominant spots. Ins golden. Venter almost uniform yellowish white, orange on the underside of the hind legs. The large, flat gular disc of males light yellow,

Comments. - LAURINT (1979), in his description and discussion of two new Hyperolius from Lodja (H robustus and H umkuruerus), compared them in a very detailed way with other members of the genus, including species with a very diverging morphology Strangely he idd not compare the two species with each other, although both the descriptions and the illustrations point at very similar frogs. The only difference extracted from the descriptions is that H robustus is slightly smaller and less webbed than sunkuruerus and that the male sunkuruerus present in Tervaren (holotype and allotype) have no pattern left but seem to me to be very similar to H. robustus. The holotype of H robustus is agreement with my specumens.

Biological notes:—The specimens from Kokolopori were taken in bushes, most of them rather high up (2 to 4 meters), in forest or dense farmbush near small watercourses. No vocal activity was heard at Kokolopori whereas a supposed "initial sound" was heard from a specimen from Monkoto.

Material. Sankuru, MRAC (type material), Kokolopori ZMUC R 771174-79 (5 δ, 1 ♀), Monkoto: ZMUC R 079697 († δ),

Hyperolius schoutedeni Laurent, 1943

Description. – Hyperolius schoutedem is a very long-nosed frog with the body proportions of a large Hyperolius masutus, quite different from H cinnamoneoventris, with which is it was compared in INGER's (1968) study from Garamba. The sharp snout and the presence of a mid-dorsal line in many specimens of H schoutedem, and the distinctive female pattern in H cinnamoneoventris, clearly separate the two species. Some body dimensions are given in table 1. Webbing is reduced, the formula of a sample from N'Sele being: 1(-11-3), 2(11/4-13-3), 2e(1), 31(2), 3e(1), 4(11/5-2), 4e(11/5-2), 5(01/5). The gular disc is large and flat.

Many of the frogs in the large material from Garamba (INGER, 1968) are smaller than the sample from N'Sele, and most lack the light mid-dorsal line.

Colour in life of material from N Sele (fig. 10). — Dorsum brown with lighter dorsolateral sturpes. In the field it was noted that only females (3 out of a sample of 6) have a light mid-dorsal line, after preservation this line is visible also on 2 of the 3 males. Throat is white (?) or yellow (3). In some specimens the hidden parts of femur and the upper side of feet are red. Venter is whitish. Females are only slighter larger than males (3 21 0-23 0 mm; 3 23 4-243 mm).

Voice. - It was heard at N'Sele. It consists in a double click.

Biological notes This species was found in a small swamp near Congo River in savanna or very open farmland.

Distribution. - This species is only known from Republique Democratique du Congo

Material. - Kunungu: MRAC (holotype), Bokoro MRAC (1 specimen), Leopoldville MRAC (1 juvenile; indistinct, identification probably correct); N'Scle. ZMUC R.079832-35, 771180-81 (3 & 3 9); Parc National de la Garamba: MRAC.

Hyperolius sp.

Description Female large, SVL 40 mm (see also table 1). Webbing formula, 1(1), 2(1), 2(1), 2(2), 3(3), 3 et.), 4(1), 4(4), 5(0), No gular fold. A characteristic coloration in life is dorsum dark chocolate brown densely been kept in a plastic bug for some hours the ground colour had faded to a light greey, still with the green points visible Ventral parts are uniform orange (fig. 11b). After preservation the dorsal ground colour is dull dark grey with with the points.

The large size makes it obvious to compare this female with the only other Congolese species with females that size (according to Lvanxi, 1979), It sankuruenss. Webbing is similar to the female paratype of It sankuruenss, and the pattern after preservation does not show any distinct differences. But identification in this difficult genus cannot be based on size, as several species from western and eastern Africa have a similar size, nor on webbing or on lack of distinct pattern.

Comments.— A single specimen of a large, strangely coloured Hyperoline was brought by children in Mabali. I believe it to represent an undescribed species. It is however not advisable to describe a member of the genus Hyperoline based on one specimen, a female lacking the systematically important male characters, and a specimen which has not been studied on its breeding site. Therefore its formal description should await further studies.

Biological notes – The only known specimen was allegedly collected in low herbs along a road in farmbush in former moist forest.

Material. - Mabalı; ZMUC R.771205 (19).

Hyperolius tuberculatus (Mocquard, 1897)

Comments. - Many records in our area in MRAC (see LAURENT, 1943).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am most indebted to the Carlsberg Foundation and the Niels Boht Legat for financially supporting my sist in 2003 to Republique Democratique du Congo and to MRAC in Terviera and the Niels Boht Legat for contributing to this publication. My fieldwork in Congo was made possible through the support of the Bonobo Conservation Institute (BCI), both in the preparatory process and as the necessity logistical support during the tour, a tour which was made pleasant and rewarding through the untiring support and enthusiasm of the director of BCI, Michiell Hurley His local partners also provided help and good company in a country where fieldwork is not easy I am here especially indebted to Benevieu Muprenda and lean Marie Benshab, both of BCI, Dr. Wawara Nolinda, Director General of Centre de Recherche en Ecologie Forestière, Mabali and Albert Lokasola, Vie Sauvage in Rokolopori My stay in MRAC in Terviera was made reavitating by the high and assistance of Dr. Danny Metric Mogras Andersen, Zoological Museum in Copenhagen assisted in many practical ways J. C. Poynton is thinked for constructive critissom of content and language and A. M. Warfeld for improving the language.

LITERATURE CITED

AHL, E. 1931 - Amphibia Anura III Polypedatidae. Das Tierreich, 55. i-xvi + 1-477.

AMIST J. L. 1978 A propos d'Hyperolius platveeps, H. kuligue et II. adametzi. Ann. Fue. Sci. Yaoumié, 25. 221-256

--- 2005 Les Hyperolnis camerounais du groupe d'H nasutus. Rev. sutise Zool., 112 (1): 271-310
CHANNING, A., MOYER, D. & BURGER, M., 2002 Cryptic species of sharp-nosed reed frogs in the

Hyperolius nasutus complex advertisement call differences. African Zoologis, 37 (1) 91 99

ROST, D. R. (ed.), 1985. Amphibian species of the world. Lawrence, Allen Press & Assoc. Syst. Coll.

[1-10]. Evy 1-1732.

INGER, R. F., 1968. - Amphibia. Exploration du Parc national de la Garamba, 52: 1-190

Ioger, U. 1990. The herpetofauna of the Central African Rep. In: G. Pitters & R. Hetterer (ed.). Vertebrates in the tropics, Bonn, Museum A. Koenig 85-102.
LARGEN, M. J. & DOWS (E. LEMAIRE, F. 1991. – Amphibians (Anura) from the Kouilou River basin,

République du Congo. Taurato Res Rep. 4 145-168

Les Hi peroluis du Masee du Congo. Ann. Mis. Congo helge. (1) 4 (2) 61-140

---- 1972. - Amphibiens. Exploration du Pare national des Virunga, (2), 22.1-125.

- ---- 1976 Nouveaux commentaires sur la superespece Hyperolius viridifiuvus. Ann. Mus. r. Afr. centr., 213: 70-114.
- 1979 Descriptions de deux Hyperolius nuveaux du Sankuru (Zaire) Rev Zool afr., 93 (4) 779-791
 1981 La superespece Hyperolius virulifiavis en Afrique centrale Monti zool ital., (n. s.). 18 1-93
 LOTTERS, S. SCHIKE, S. SCHIKA, K. TERGE, P. KOSUCH, J. ROTSICH, D. & VITTH, M., 2001.
- Bio-sketches and partitioning of sympatric reed frogs, genus Hyperolnis, in two humid tropical African forest regions, J. nat. Hist., 38: 1969-1997.

OLSON, D. M. & DINERSTEIN, E., 1998. The Global 200 a representation approach to conserving the Earth's most biologically valuable ecoregions. Conservation Biology, 12, 502-515.

Perret, J.-L., 1966. - Les Amphibiens du Cameroun Zool. Jb. Syst., 8, 289-464

POYNTON, J. C. & BROADLEY, D. G., 1987. – Amphibia Zambesiaca 3. Rhacophoridae and Hyperoliidae. Ann. Natal. Mus., 28 (1): 161-229

RODEL, M.-O. & ERNST, R., 2003 The amphibians of Marahoue and Mt Péko National Parks, Ivory Coast, Herpetozoa, 16, 23-39.
SCHIOTZ, A. 1971. — The superspecies Hypercolus viruliflorus. Vidensk, medid: dansk naturh. Foren. 134

SCHIOTZ, A. 1971. – The superspecies Hyperolius viruliflavus. Vidensk. meddr dansk naturh. Foren , 13-21-76

--- 1975. - The treefrogs of Eastern Africa. Copenhagen, Steenstrupia: 1-232.

---- 1999. - Treefrogs of Africa. Frankfurt am Main, Chimaira: I-352.

— 2006 Reflections on the Hyperolus nasutus group (Anura, Hyperoludae) Alytes, 24 (1-4), 61-71 — 2007. – Zoogeography of the treefrogs in Africa's tropical forests. Alytes, in press.

WILCZOREK, A., CHANNING, A. & DRI WIS, R., 2001 Phylogenetic relationships within the Hyperolus windiffavus complex, and comments on taxonomic status. Amphibia-Reputita, 22: 155-166

WILSON, L. G. unpublished Discovery of a novel character involving the tympanic apparatus in five species of Hyperohus. Unpublished manuscript.

Corresponding editor: Alain Dubois

APPENDIX I

IMPORTANT MRAC LOCALITIES

Befale 00°28'N, 20°58' F Becarde 00°14'8, 20°59' E Bokala 03°08' S, 17°04 E Bokuma 00°06 S, 18°41 E Botexa 00°20' S, 19°07' E Laha: 00°04' N, 18°20' E Handra 00°20' S, 19°03' E Kumungu 02°06 S, 16°20' E Ommanundu (terr Lodyla) 03°21' S, 23°16' E

ZMUC LOCALITIES (COLLECTIONS SCHIBTZ)

Koxolopor, 00°15'S, 22°52'E. Dense secondary forest and farmbush in forest. Several localities within about 10 km distance visited (villages Yalokole and Yotemankus).
Mabili 06°33'S, 8'08'E. Dense secondary forest and farmbush in forest belt. Patches of parity flooded.

grassland The old IRSAC station at the bank of Lac Tumba Monjuku: 01°35'S, 21°07'E. In Salonga North National Park

Monkoto 01°35 S, 20°40'E. Just outside Salonga South National Park N'Sele 04°05'S, 15°01'E. North of Kinshasa Very open farmland-savanna Nunga 01°0'S 71°15'E. In Salonga North National Park

10 km North of Watsi Kengo, 00°46'S, 20°30 E. North of Salonga North National Park

th ISSCA 2006

Reflections on the Hyperolius nasutus group (Anura, Hyperoliidae)

Arne SCHIØTZ

Humlehaven 2, 4571 Grevinge, Denmark <arne@schiotz.dk>

Species delimitation, species characterization and nomenclature are confused and unsettled in the African Hyperolius nostutus group. A recent paper changing the nomenclature fundamentally, solely based on mating calls, is commented critically. The present paper claims that H. Introduction of the African forms, that H. official soles are species as H. African forms, that H. official soles Scholet. 1975 is not the same species as H. Allating that the African forms, that H. official soles are species as H. Allating that the African forms that H. official soles are species as H. Allating that the African forms that the African forms that H. official soles are species as H. Anastutus Ginther, 1865, and that the arguments for naming a central-western form H. nosutus rather than H. official soles press present soles are supported by the African forms of the African forms and the African forms of the Africa

INTRODUCTION

The African Hyperolnus nusutus group (Anura, Hyperoludae) is very characteristic within the genus, consisting of small, slender, sharp-nosed frogs where both sexes are of the same size and where eggs are placed in water rather than above the water-line. In life, the frogs are translucent green, a colour which after preservation fades to white or light yellow.

The group consists of several species with a very similar morphology. A combination of morphological similarity, often very general original descriptions and, in several cases, loss of type specimens has contributed substantially to the present state of nomenclatural uncer tainty. The problem is further compounded in that some characters, like call differences, ear anitomy, colour pattern, shape of snout and webbing suggest different species delimitation. Several recent papers have contributed to our knowledge, without reducing our confusion Below, the proposed species delimitation and nomenclatural changes are commented upon

HISTORY

Fifteen names have been used for members of the group of which many have at one time or another been synonymized. A list of these names is given in AMH (2005) PONYTON & BROADLEY (1987) recognized three species in the southern African savanna, H virulis Schiutz, 1975, H. nasutus Gunther, 1865 and H benguellensis (Bocage, 1893), the latter being their name for Schiotiz (1975) H granulatus (Boulenger, 1901), Schiotiz (1999) concluded that the species distinction between H nasutus and II benguellensis based on morphology and pattern of preserved specimens seems too ill-defined and inconstant to necessitate the recognition of two species. However, the distinction between these two species, H nasutus and H benguellensis, was established by Wit son in an unpublished paper, based on anatomical differences of the trumpanic apparatus

SCHIOTZ & DAELE (2003) collected two species in Hillwood, north-western Zambia, special partic but not syntopic and clearly distinguishable by their voice. They used the names *H* nasutus and *H* beneutellensis.

Amirt (2005) in a study of the complex occurring in Cameroun, using voice, morphology and habitat preference, reached the conclusion that there are two species in that country Amiet chose the name H. ighettensi Schieutz, 1963 for the northern, savanna-living form to indicate it being conspecific with material from Nigeria to central Côte d'Ivoire, but he did not reject it being conspecific with material from Nigeria to central Côte d'Ivoire, but he did not reject it being conspecific with none of the forms from the savanna further east and south in Africa. The other Cameronese species is found in clearings in the forest ("parasylvicolous" according to Amiet's terminology) in southern Cameroun and was given the name H. adspersus Peters, 1877 (type locality: Cabinda, Angola), Amiet's meticulous study revealed subtle differences in morphology between the two species in addition to significant differences in habitat preference and voice.

THE NOMENCLATURE OF CHANNING ET AL. (2002)

A profound revision of the nomenclature traditionally used in the group was published by CHANNING et al. (2002) Based on recordings of matting calls throughout Africa, they divided the complex in three species, *H. ucutis.eps* Ahl, 1931, *H. virulas* Schiotz, 1975 and *H. masutus* Günther, 1865, none of the three names being congruent with previous uses. Their distinction is based solely on the voices, divergarding morphological similarities and differences. They divided their material based on 3 call types ("A. B. and C"). The most widespread swanna form with a call type, A; in all recent literature termed *H. masutus*, was given the name *H. auutiseps*: Instead the name *masutus* was allocated to what I believe is an assemblage of species consisting of, or including, *H. lamottei* Laurent, 1958 and *H. adispersus* Peters, 1877 sensu Abm (2005). The name *H. virdin* was used for what I believe is Poystron & Broother, 1975. The name *H. lamottei* was wrongly attributed to the species *masutus* and the name *H. ughetensis* was (p. 96) placed as a synonym of *H. masutus* in error (the call is of type A, not C, as stated on p. 96, correct in fig. 3). These forms are discussed below.

CHANNING et al. (2002) proposed formal changes in nomenclature and gave detailed lists of synonyms. Several of these nomenclatural allocations can in my opinion be questioned since the only species character they use, the voice, is for obvious reasons only preserved for type material in extraordinary cases. Instead they use the principle of parsimony, which in my

SCHIOTZ 63

opinion is fraught with danger in a group with several sympatric species of similar morphology. Perhaps the principle of least disturbance should rather be used

I have only encountered call C in the samples from Hillwood (Zambia) termed H masutus in Sciinst 2 & Daele (2003). My single confirmed sample of the voice of H benguellensis from Aillwood is call type B (SCHIOTZ & Daele, 2003, fig. 2), all my remainder calls from Africa are of type A 2.

Hyperolius lamottei Laurent, 1958

H. Immotres Laurent, 1958 (type locality between Zouguépo and Sérengbara, Giunca) is included in Classyniac et al. (2002) species H. menure based on the voice which, according to them, is of type C. The sonogram (Schutz, 1967 fig. 118-119; 1999 fig. 170), however, shows a voice of Immotric quite dissimilar in structure to their type C, with a large number of harmonics of almost equal energy which gives the voice a very characteristic acoustical quality, different from that of their call type C. A closer analyse of a call type C, namely Anter's (2005) recording of his H. adapters from Olembé III nautus sensu Chassis et al., 2002) does not disclose such a structure with many harmonics. The frequency intensity maximum of the voice from Olembé III studies, and the structure of the Hamotric's 39 kHz (analysis kindly realized by Dr. T. Dabelsteen, Zoological Institute, Copenhagen University). My recorded voices of H. Immotre from both ends of the range, almost 1000 km apart (Freetown, Sierra Leone and Lamto, Côte d'Ivorie) are identical in structure.

The argument for H. Immattee and CHANNING et al 3s (2002. 97) insurus being conspecific, rests partly on a citation from Sc IntoTz (1999), but is based on a misrcading, as my comparison was with what I then termed H. insurus (largely, Channing et al.'s H. acuticeps). The colour range of H. Immattee is actually quite distinct from that of the other members of the group, the alleged distribution of Channing et al.'s H. insurus is strangely disjunctive of H. Immattee is included, and CHANNING et al.'s (2002. 97) information that this form in Côte d'Isoure is a forest form is incorrect, as it is strictly a smannin species. RODIL & ERNST (2003) has therefore correctly re-established H. Immattee is a distinct species.

Hyperolius viridis Schrotz, 1975

CHANNING et al. 5 (2002) use of the name *H. trads* Schotz, 1975 (type locality, 30 miles south-west of Mbeya, Tanzana) as one of their three recognized species may be based on a misidentification of their collected material. *H. vinds* is a species quite different in morphology from members of the *misitus* group, in fact so different that it was originally (50 mor), 1975, 1999) not even considered belonging to the *misitus* group and was not compared to that group, but only to *H. pinollin*. CHANNING et al. 5 (2002) use of the name seems to be based not an an examination of the type material in the Zootogical Musetani of Copenhagen, but solely on their 'cocker material'; collected in the Sumbawang at Struct, close to the type locality of *H. vinds*. Such identification by locality should, however, be regarded with reservation since both *H. misitus* and *H. benguellerus* (names sensu PON 110). P88710ccur in this seneral area in addition to *H. vinds*. Therefore, since they—base been manable to distinguish

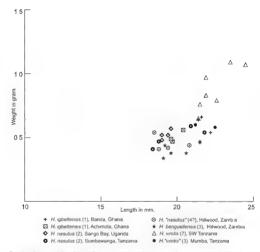


Fig. 1. Snout-vent length in millimetres versus weight in gram of preserved animals. Numbers in brackets refer to the species numbers in table I

between living and preserved voucher specimens of H uridis and H, acutieeps collected side-by-side at Mumba" (Chanking et al., 2002–92), it seems most likely that they have collected the two very similar (sometimes morphologically indistinguishable) species H nasutus and H. benguellensis, not the diverging H. viridis.

A major difference between H varidis and the H masutus group is that the latter consist of slender frogs, H varidis being much more massive. This is difficult to express through measurements of body dimensions, instead I have attempted to express this feature through the weight of preserved animals (fig. 1). There are several sources of error in such measurements, but I believe it is defendable when used for a comparison between taxa. All specimens in figure I are males collected when calling, all were kept 10.12 hours in a plastic bag before.

preservation so they have no stomach contents, and they have been preserved in 70% alcohol without injection. The weight of the attached museum numbers is deducted. H virilds is clearly separate from the H. masulus group, being only slightly larger but much heaver (fig. 1). This is not in agreement with CHANNING et al. 's (2002) description of their H virilds. No other taxa are distinctive in these features.

Alan Channing kindly sent me two males of "H. viridis sensu Channing et al., 2002" from Mumba, south-western Tanzania. By being slender and sharp-nosed (fig. 1-2), they differ clearly from the massive H. viridis Schickle, 1975. Furthermore, one of the specimens has very conspicuous paravertebral stripes in addition to the dorsolateral stripes, a distinguishing character for some, but not all, specimens of H benguellenis My conclusion is that the two specimens from Mumba is the same species as that called H. benguelleniss by POYNTON & BROADLEY (1987) and by SCHIPTZ & DARLE (2003).

My recorded calls of H windix (SCHIOTZ, 1975, 1999, and unpublished calls from north of Mbeya) are of type A (A2 in Channing et al.'s terminology), whereas the call of H windis sensu Channing et al. is of type B (see CHANNING et al., 2002; fig. 1, compared with SCHIOTZ, 1975; fig. 111, 1999; fig. 396). Here it is significant that my calls of H benguellensis from Hillwood (SCHIOTZ, & DALE, 2003 fig. 2) are of type B and thus are in agreement with what CHANNING et al. (2002) term H windis with an alleged call B, but different from that of my H windis

Therefore, based on voice and morphology, I believe that H multi-sensu (Thansing et al. (2002) is the same as H benguellensis sensu POYNTON & BROADLEY (1987) and SCHINTZ & DAEL (2003), in which case the distribution of this species is much wider than that given by CHANNING et al. (2002) for ther H viridis, namely from south-western Uganda to Zimbabwe, BOISWAIN, CAPPIN STEP, Angola and southern Republique Democratique du Congo, in many places sympatric with H nasidus sensu POYNTON & BROADLEY (1987) and in a limited area sympatric with H viridis.

One of the two records of Channing et al. (2002) for H virules is Hillwood (northeastern Zambia), where the frogs, as in Mumba, were collected together with their H-acuteeps (see below, "the Hillwood mystery").

Hyperolius nasutus Günther, 1865

The name H nasatus Gunther, 1865 (type locality. Duque de Braganca, Angola) has for the state of the wide present of the widespread form by Chansino et al. (2002) and the name H nasatus testricted to a western species. Concerning H. nasatus sensu Channing et al., the long list of synonyms, including the name H nasatus should be entically scrutimized since four out of the six synonyms, including the name H nasatus stand there "by parsimony" based on the assumption, without further proof, that H nasatus is a species confined to western central Africa and that other species, for instance the species called H beiguelleris, are absent in the area. The only argument in several cases seems to be the "vicinity" to other records with or without known voices for instance H beiguellerists was treated as a synonym of H nasatus, the argument being that it was "volketed 800 km south of the type locality for H nasatus, the

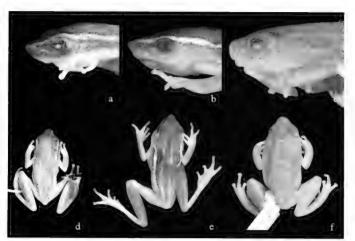


Fig. 2 Lateral and dorsal views of specimens of H₂peridius (a, d) H₂ henguellensis sensu SCHIOTZ & DALE (2003), ZMUC R 076743, from Hilwood, Zambar (b) e H₁² = 7 ib² ensu CHANNING et a. (2002), ZMUC R 771392 (es AC 2124), Mumba, Tanzania, Moyer leg , (e) H₂ = 1 ib² + 1 ib² + 2 ib² +

SCHIOTZ 67

Table 1.—Informal working and of presumed stating species in the Hyperober number group, and of H. writh and H. famotot No fornal nonrecidently proposals intended, human in hold are those used by Carbonic & al. (2003). Reference to use of names, A. Avui at (2005), C. CHANN NO et al. (2002), L. LAURENT (1943); P.B.B., POWYGE & BROADERT (1987), S.T.S., SCHOTZ (1975), S.V.S. (1977), A.V.S. (1975), S.C., SCHOTZ (1975), S.C., SCHO

Species number	Names used	Cell	Distribution	Remarks		
1	nasarus: \$99 (part) acuticeps: C 13thertonius: A		Northern Cameroun to central Côte d'Ivoire	Probab y conspectfic with species 2		
2	nasurus (part) P&B. S99, W acuticeps. (A2	Eastern-southern part of Africa	Probably conspecific with species I		
3.	grandatus \$75 henguetlensus P&B (part), W, S&D viridis C	В	South-eastern Lganda to Zimbabwe to northern Botswana, Caprivi, Angora	Some specimens, paravertebra, lines: inner ear reduced, we'll pigmented, posited snow		
4	nesutus: C (part), S&D (*) adopterate: A	C	Southern Carneroum, possibly to coastal Ango.a, north-western Zambra. Caprivi (?), Botswana (?)	The only parasylvicole in complex, distinct voice		
5	возиты L	?	Republique Democratique du Congo	Very sharp snout, status uncertain, possibly conspecific with species 3		
6	lamotter: S99 nasutus: C	n a	Western West Africa	Distinct call and colour pattern western vigarant of species 1		
7	viridis: \$75, P&B, \$99	(A2)	South-western Tanzania, castern Zamb-a	Morphologica ly distinct from the nesistas		

assign it to this species" (Channing et al., 2002: 96). Wilson has established the occurrence of what she calls H, benguellensis from Huila, Angola, just south-east of the type locality of H beneuellensis.

The videspread swanna form is called by Channic et al. (2002) H. acuticeps. Ah. [93] instead of H. ansutus Guither, 1865. The somewhat strange argument is that the alleged call type of H. acuticeps (type A) is unknown from western Angola, the type locality of H. ansutus. The argument may not be entirely consuncing since no voices of any species of the Hyperolian saturity group have been recorded from Angola! Channing et al. (2002) used instead the species name naviture for a form with a call type C and a distribution on "the west coast of Africa" and adjacent interior." The validity of their argument (and also their inclusion of H. beiguellenis in the synonymy of H. navituris) must hinge upon only one species of the H. navituris group being present in Angola, which has not been demonstrated and seems unlikely. Although no recent collections have been made in Angola, it would seem reasonable to expect two suvanicolous species there (sp. 2 and 3 according to table 1) and one parasylva-clous (sp. 4), meaning that dristate changes in nonenclature based on "veintify" or "parasimony", and implicitly based on an assumption that only one species is present, should be treated with some reservation.

Whereas the call of the holotype of H. nasutus obviously cannot be known, at least part of Channing et al.'s records of H nasutus are referable to what Asii (2005) termed H adspersus (see below)

My remark in Scholz & Dath (2003) that our *H. nasuns* from Hillwood had a voice "similar to the voice elsewhere in the range" is incorrect. Our sample had a call type C

Hyperolius adspersus Peters, 1877

H adspersus Peters, 1877 (type locality: Chinchoxo, Angola), the only parasylvicolous species in the complex, is, according to AMET (2005), distributed from the southern (forested) half of Cameroun to coastal Gabon, south-western Republic of Congo (reported by Lakesik. & Dowsett-Lemaire, 1991, as H. aff. nasutus), lower République Démocratique du Congo and Cabinda (type locality), and probably coastal Angola down to 12°S. Abuli s's (2005) H. advantas keelulding H. [amontein].

The possibility that Schiefz & Dakle's (2002) frogs with call type C from north-western Zambia, which they referred to H nautuse, are in fact Amiet's H. adspersus, cannot be excluded Amiet has kindly examined a sample of our H nausus from north-western Zambia (Amitz, 2005: 303), and reached the conclusion that they are very similar in voice and body dimensions to this H adspersus, but differ in being somewhat smaller not a good species character in this group—and having a shorter snout. Our locality for this species in north-western Zambia could be regarded as a locality for a parasylvicolous fauna.

If H nasutur sensu Schiotz & DAFLE (2002) from north-western Zambia is the same species as H adspersus sensu Amiet (2005), it does expand the distribution considerably, but not unreasonably for a parasylvicolous species. Whether Channing et al.'s (2002) record of their H nasutus from the Captivi Strip and Okavango is the same ought to be investigated.

Hyperolius acuticeps Ahl, 1931

CHANNING et al (2002) used the name H acutteept Ahl, 1931 (type locality Konde-Nika. Tanzama) "since it appears most parsimonous", for what has hitherto been called H. mauturs, based on the type locality in an area where only call type A has been recorded but from where few recordings of members of the group are available. This is a bold move to change a name having been in common use for 140 years.

The many records in the Interature of *II. nasutus* from Ethiopia and eastern and southern Arman are not specifically treated by CHANNING et al. (2002), but it can be implied by their maps that they should be referred to *II. acuticeps*.

Hyperolius benguellensis (Bocage, 1893)

Hyperolus henguellenus (Bocage, 1893) (type locality: Cahata, Benguella, Angola) remains an enigmatic species, If Chanshios et al's (2002) Housing sing as AMIT'S (2005) parasylvacolous H. udspersus, and if H. urada, both in Schiotz' and in Channing's sense, has a very restricted distribution ("highlands linking the eastern and western Rift valleys in northern Zamba and southern Tanzama,", according to Chanshios et al., 2002) there remains a question not addressed by Chanshios et al. (2002) what is the status and correct name for what has reasonably commenciply been established as a distinct species, called H. higuellenis by PONITOS & BROADITY (1987) and Wilsos (inpublished), with a wide distribution (maps in PoniTos & BROADITY, 1991, and in Wilsos, (inpublished), with a wide distribution (maps in PoniTos & BROADITY, 1991, and in Wilsos, (impublished).

PONNTON & BROADLEY's (1987) study left much doubt about the distinction between H henguellensis and their H. nasutas. SCHIOTZ (1999) was therefore reluctant to recognize the two species based on the rather inconstant distinguishing characters. WILSON (unpublished) seemed to point at an objective difference between them SCHIOTZ & DALEE (2003) were able to distinguish clearly between two species at Hillwood, but some their H. nasutus might be Amir's (2005) H. adopersus, we still lack an authoritative comparison between the two widespread savanna species. H. nasutus and H. benguellensis sensu Poynton & Broadley, SCHIOTZ & DALEE (2003) separated their two species from Hillwood (sympatric but apparently not syntopic) based on the voice, and showed that the "benguellensis character", light parawertebral stripes in addition to the dorsolateral stripes, is unsuited as a diagnostic character since it is only present in about 15% of our material of males with benguellensis call. The voice, call B, and Wilson's ear character may be diagnostic for H benguellensis.

CHANNING et al. (2002) included H. benguellenss (type locality: Cahata, Benguella, Angola) in the synonymy of H. nasuns (type locality: Duque de Braganca, Angola) purely based on "proximity" (800 km²) of the type localities, but they did not discuss the status of the large quantity of material of H. benguellenss from Botswana, Zambua, Malawi and Zimbabwe treated by Poynynow & Boxolity (1987) and by Wilsook (unpublished), the latter also including material from République Démocratique du Congo, Uganda and Angola. Wilsook (unpublished) had unfortunately examined very few samples of the two species from East Africa. One of the samples of H. benguellenss examined by Wilson is from Huila (Angola), juite clove to the type locality of that species, which may point at H. benguellenss being the correct name for the species (by parsimonyl).

SCHOOTZ & DAFLE'S (2003) record of the voice of H benguellensis (call type B) seems to be only record where the call has definitely been correlated with pattern, webbing and with Wilson's own examination of the inner ear in our sample (Wilson, personal communication)

My photo of a typical H benguellensis with paravertebral stripes (SCHIOTZ, 1975, fig. 98, 1999; fig. 164) was referred to H acutiveps by Channing et al. (2002, 96)

Hyperolius nasicus Laurent, 1943

H musture Laurent 1943 (type locality: Kasakt, Marungu, République Démocratique du Congol has not been mentioned in the literature recently In the Royal Museum of Central. Africa, Tervuren I found a few samples from République Democratique du Congo identified by Laurent as that species for H musturs museus). The type material from north-eastern Congo has a very pointed, shath-libe snout The four half-grown paratypes of H museus from the type locality have retuined conspicuous white dorsolateral lines after preservation, unusual for the H musturs group since the light stripes normally tend to disappear when the green ground colour vanishes after preservation. The male holotype (snout-vent length 23.4 mm) of H mustures is unstriped. I feel that H musture should be compared to H herquellensis which also has a pointed snout and so much pigmentation that the light dorsolateral stripes often are visible after preservation. H museurs is further discussed in Section 2 (2006).

THE HILLWOOD MYSTERY

Hillwood in Mismiliunga district (north-western Zambia) is a well-investigated locality. It has provided material of two species recated by SCHIBOTZ & DAELE (2003) as H masums and H benguellensis, and by Channing et al. (2002) as H acutierps and H virins. The actual collecting localities seem to be the same: when Schietz and Daele visited Hillwood in 1999, we were shown the localities where Channing and Drewes had collected their material a few years previously ("Paulis fishpond" and a small nundated meadow on the way to the guest-huts).

A direct comparison between our observations and those of Channing et al. (2002) is complicated by Schutz and Daele finding call types B ("benguellensis") and C ("maxulus"), whereas Channing and Drewes in allegedly the same two localities found call types B ("viridis") and A ("acuticeps"), CHANNING et al.'s (2002) call types A and B may, to judge from their descriptions and published sonograms, be easy to confuse but type C seems quite unmistakable

CONCLUSION

Voice alone may not be sufficient to characterize species in the Hyperolius nasutus group, and voice in combination with the principle of parsimony is insufficient to allocate names to species, considering several cases of sympatric occurrence and considering that the voice of type material is only known in two cases (species 1 and 7, table 1).

There seem to be between five and seven species in the group (table 1)

Species 6 and 7 seem well defined and their names (H. lamotter and H. viridis) established.

Species 4 is well-defined by non-morphological characters (voice and habitat). The name H. adspersus is not certain.

Species 1 and 2 may be conspecific, their nomenclature is unsettled.

Species 3 and 5 are badly defined, especially in relation to species 2, and incompletely known

Although members of the Hiperolaus manutus group are abundant and easy to collect, we lack material from many areas, for instance the savanna between Cameroun and Ethiopia and from Angola and southern République Democratique du Congo, and we lack recordings from even more areas. In this connection it should be mentioned that all the authors' recordings are placed at the Library of Natural Sounds. Cornell University, and at the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.

Nomenclatural changes in the Hyperolius nasutus group should be based on a broad spectrum of morphological and non-morphological characters, including the voice, and on studies of DNA Schiøtz 71

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

J.-L. Amiet, J. C. Poynton and B. Clarke are thanked for constructive comments to stages of the muscript, and J. C. Poynton and A. M. Richardy Warfield for an overhaul of the language. Birgitte Rubek and Geert Browd produced the illustrations.

LITERATURE CITED

- AMIET, J.-L., 2005. Les Hyperolius camerounais du groupe d'H nasutus Ren suisse Zool, 112 (1) 271-310.
- CHANNING, A., MOYER, D. & BURGIR, M., 2002. Cryptic species of sharp-nosed reed frogs in the Hyperohia nasutus complex advertisement call differences. African Zoologi, 37 (1) 91-99.
- LARGEN, M. J. & DOWSETT-LIMAIRI, F. 1991 Amphibians (Anural from the Kouilou River basin, Rép. Congo. Tauruco Res. Rep., 4: 145-168.
- LAURENT, Ř. F., 1943. Les Hiperolux d., Museé du Congo. Ann. Mux. Congo. helge., (1), 4 (2), 61-140.
 POYNTON, J. C. & BROADLEY, D. G., 1987. Amphib.a Zambestaca. 3. Rhacophoridae and Hypero.indae. Ann. Natad. Mus., 28 (1): 161-229.
- --- 1991, Amphibia Zambesiaca 5, Zoogeography Ann. Natul Mus., 32: 221-277
- RODEL, M.-O. & ERNST, R., 2003. The amphibians of Marahoue and Mt. Peko National Parks, Ivory Coast, Herpetozoa, 16, 23-39.
- RÓDEL, M.-O., LAMPERT, K. P. & LINSENMAIER, K. E., 2006. Reproductive biology of the West African savannah frog Hyperolius nasutus. Herpetocoa, 19 (1-2): 3-12
- SCHIOTA, A. 1975 The treefrogs of Eastern Africa, Copenhagen, Steenstrupia: 1-232
- ---- 1999 Treefrogs of Africa, Frankfurt am Main, Chimaira 1-352
 ---- 2006 Notes on the genus Hyperolius in central Repubaque Democratique du Congo. Alvies, 24
- (1-4): 40-60
 SHOTZ, A & DAILL, P VAN, 2003 Notes on the treefrogs of North-Western province, Zambia Alvies, 20 (3-4): 137-149
- Wirson, L. G. unpablished. Discovery of a novel character involving the tympanic apparatus in five species of Hyperolus. Unpublished manuscript.

Corresponding editor: Alain Dubois.

Les Amphibiens du Togo: état actuel des connaissances¹

Gabriel Hoinsoudé Segniagbeto* **, Joseph Essô Bowfssidjaou*,
Alain Dubois** & Annemarie Ohler**

* Département de Zoologie et Biologie animale, Faculte des Sciences, Université de Lomé, BP 1515, Lomé, Togio <a href="https://doi.org/10.000/j.com/pc-10.0000/j.com/pc-10.0000

In a monograph on the biodiversity of Togo, thirty-nine species of amphibians were listed for the country. We present in this paper a more complete list of the amphibian species recorded from Togo based on the published data available. We remove from the list ten species whose statute or presence in Togo is dubious: Amnirana occidentatlis, Hyperolius laticeps, H. marmoratus, H. occidentalis, H. parallelus, Ptychadena taenioscelis, Phrynobatrachus latifrons, Conraua alleni, Bufo superciliaris and Werneria preussi. Twenty additional species are included in the new list: Arthroleptis poecilonotus, Afrixalus vittiger, A. weidholzi, Hyperolius auttulatus, H. nitidulus, H. sylvaticus, Kassina cassinoides, K fusca, Lentopelis bufonides, L hyloides, Phrynobatrachus calcaratus, P. aff. calcaratus, P. francisci, P. gutturosus, P. plicatus, Hildebrandtia ornata, Ptychadena aequiplicata, P. tellinii, P. tournieri, P. trinodis. Species distribution over the whole country indicates that the ecological zone IV (meridional part of the country) has a highest species richness compared to the four other ecological zones. However, these results remain still preliminary and more research is now under way on all of the herpetological fauna of Togo.

INTRODUCTION

Le Togo est stute dans le Golfe de Gunée en Afraque de l'ouest (fig. 1). Il est constitué d'une bande de terre localisee entrle esé et 11 prantilétes. Nord et les 0 et 2 degrés de longitude Est. Le pays éétend du nord au suit sur 660 km et de l'est à l'ouest sui 50 km au meau de la côte. Sa largeur est de 120 km entre les 7" et 8" parallétes Nord. Son reife est peu accidenté, exceptée la chaîmé de l'Atakora qui tracerse ne c'éharpe le pays du sud ouest au nord-est, avec des sommets parfois de plus de 900 m dans la partie meridionale de la chaîne. Des peneplanes d'altitude variant entre 100 et 400 m se d'stanguent au nord, au centre et au sud du pays.

¹ Communication présentée lors de la table ronde "Systematique et diversité des Amphibiens" organisée par l'ISSCA et tenue à l'Université d'Angers (France) le 3 fevrier 2006

Depuis l'époque coloniale, des travaux ont été consacrés à la faune topolaise, mais ils restent toujours très fragmentaires et cette faune demeure de nos jours encore peu connue. En ce qui concerne le cas particulier des Amphibiens, les quelques rares publications disponibles datent de l'époque de la colonisation allemande (WERNER, 1898; AHL, 1924, 1931), et depuis lors aucun inventaire systématique n'a été réalise. Dans les appées 1970, des travaux ont été réalisés sur les Amphibiens du Togo (HULSELMANS, 1972, BOURGAT, 1979, KILLO, 1981; BOURGAT et al., 1996), mais ils portaient essentiellement sur les parasites d'Amphibiens (Trématodes, Polystomes, etc.). Tout récemment, les travaux realises dans le cadre de la monographie sur la biodiversité (ANONYME, 2002), indiquent la présence de 39 espèces d'Amphibiens au Togo. Dans ce rapport à la rédaction duquel l'un d'entre nous (J.E.B.) a participé, il est mentionné que des travaux de terrain ont été entrepris, mais l'essentiel des résultats est basé sur une compilation des données bibliographiques. Les objectifs de ce rapport de monographie dont les travaux ont dure au moins deux ans étaient de fournir une liste des composantes de la biodiversité du Togo, les menaces qui pesent sur cette biodiversité et des propositions de stratégies de conservation. Cependant, en ce qui concerne la faune, l'absence d'une documentation fournie et l'insuffisance de la maîtrise de la systématique des Amphibiens en particulier ont conduit à de nombreuses confusions d'ordre taxinomique (synonymie). Par exemple, des espèces nominales actuellement considerées comme des synonymes figurent sur la liste, ainsi que d'autres dont la zone de distribution concerne l'Afrique centrale, orientale et australe. Nous avons également releve des espèces dites endémiques au Togo alors qu'elles présentent une distribution plus vaste dans la sous-région

Pour remédier à cette insuffisance de données, nous nous proposons de fournir une liste plus complète des espéces d'Amphibiens recensées jusqu'vie au Togo. Malgré noi secherches bibliographiques, il est possible que ce travail ne soit pas absolument exhaustif, certaines publications ayant pu nous échapper. Cet article constitue le début d'un long processus que nous voulons engages sur l'inventaire de l'herpétofaune dans le pays. Dans ce travail nous nous proposons non seulement d'apporter une amélioration au rapport national de la monographie sur la biodiversité, mais également des éléments de reponse aux futurs programmes de réhabilitation et de gestion des aires protégées au Togo et aussi aux stratégies de conservation de la biodiversité.

Le présent travail est base sur les recherches bibliographiques concernant les Amplibiens dans la sous-région ouest-africaine. Nous présentons deux listes d'espèces d'Amphibiens la première concerne celles dont la présence a cet signalee au Togo, et la deuxième celles dont la presence dans le pays est probable, étant donnée leur distribution connac. Pour élaborer cette demière liste, nous n'avons considere que les espèces signalées à la fois en Côte d'Tvoire, au Ghana, au Bénin et au Nigeria (fig. 1). Les nunéros de collection des spécimens des differentes espèces provenant du Togo et répertories comme présents dans divers musées europeens et américains sont présisés.

Étant donne que ce travail est une compilation des donnees bibliographiques, il serait trop long de citer sei toutes les références utilisées. Il est intéressant de préciser que deux types de données bibliographiques ont été exploités au cours de ce travail.

Les premières ont permis de recenser les espèces d'Amphibiens signalese jusqu'à présent au Togo Nous pouvons enter entre autres. Wersche (1898), Am (1924a, 1931), Schiotz (1963, 1999), Bourgaar (1979), Onler (1996), Ohler & Kazado (1989), Lamotti & Ohler (1997),



Fig 1 – Presentation du Togo et des zones ecologiques du pays. Zone 1: zone de plaimes du nord, climat tropical auce une aisson des pluiues de jui noi a cotobre et une sianon séche de novembre à mai (six à septi mois écologiquement secs), correspondant essentiellement aux savanes soudaniennes. Zone II: zone des pomotagnes du nond, climat marqué de type soudance, paumén d'altitude avec des nustre assez fraiches, une sainon plui veuxe (avril-octobre) et une sainon seche (octobre-mars) marqué par l'harmatian, domaine de mosaique de forsité ennes séches et de savanes. Zone III zone des plaimes du centre, climat marqué par une saison des pluies et une saison séche de 4 mois au mous, domaine des savanes bossez guindennes. Zone IV von eméndonal de se avanes d'une III zone des plaimes du centre, climat marqué par une saison des pour en entrédonal de se mois du Togo, climat subequior in de transition caractérisé par une grande saison pluvieuse (mars-octobre) interrompue par une lègre d'unimiation en avoit ou en septembre, domaine des forés dennes sent-calculaciónles. Zone V plaine-óbjere du sud Togo, climat subéquatorial marque par un deficit pluviométrique (800 mm/an à Lomé).

RÖDEL (2000), RÖDEL & BRANCH (2002), AKANI et al. (2004), LEACHE et al. (2006) et NAGO et al. (2006). Trois de ces contributions nous on éte particulièrement utiles pour établir cette liste La premiere est celle de BOURGAT (1979) qui a présenté une liste d'espécie d'Amphibiens dont les spécimens ont été disséques pour l'étude des Trématodes d'Amphibiens du Togo, Les deux autres sont celles de RóDEL. & AGYEL (2003) et LEACHÉ et al. (2006). La zone d'étude considérée par ces auteurs est centrée sur la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana, mais elle comporte également la zone montagneuse à forêt dense séche qui s'étend de la latitude de Sotoubous-Sokodé à celle de Défalé. Si nous nous référons aux travaux de Ers. (1979), sont incluses dans cette zone d'étude toute la zone coologique IV et toute la partie ouest de la zone coologique II du Togo. Nous avons par ailleurs considéré les travaux de NAGO et al. (2006) pour la distribution des espéces dans la zone nord du Togo.

Le deuxieme type de données bibliographiques concerne la phylogénie et la taxinome suivies dans cet article. Il s'agit principalement de BOLLENGER (1906), LAURENT (1971, 1961, 1972), AMIT (1972) et Diagois (1992, 2005). Les relations phylogénétiques publices par Frost

et al. (2006) sont dans les grandes lignes en accord avec la classification proposée par Durois (2005) bien que Frost et al. (2006) anent adopté une attitude plus "viviscuse" ("splitter"), ce qui les a amenés à elever plusieurs sous-familles de Dubois au rang de familles. Le travail de Bossuvr et al. (2006) sur les relations phylogénétiques des Ranidae aboutit à une taxinomie voisine de celle de Durois (2005). Nous utilisons ici cette dermère classification, qui reste provisoire car de nouveaux travaux en cours y apporteront certainement des modifications

HABITATS

La position géographique du Togo permet de rencontrer du sud au nord une diversité d'ecosystèmes allant des grammées côtières aux forêts denses de type subéquatorial de transition, et finissant par la savane soudanienne. Selon Ern (1979), on distingue sur le plan botanique cinq zones écologiques au Togo (fig. 1). Du nord au sud on rencontre d'abord la zone I ou domaine des savanes soudanaises dominées par des Légumineuses Mimosoidae (Acacu spp.) ou des Combretaceae (Terminalia spp., Combretum spp.), des forêts sèches à Anogeissus, des forêts galeries et par endroits des prairies autour des mares temporaires ou permanentes. La zone II est constituée des massifs de collines partiellement couvertes de forêts sèches denses, sèches et des forêts claires. La zone III ou zone des savanes guineennes est caractérisée par une flore relativement variée, dominée par des Combretaceae et des Andropogonae. La zone IV correspond à la partie méridionale du pays. Elle est caractérisée par un climat subéquatorial et dominée par de véritables forêts denses semi-décidues. La zonc V correspond au littoral avec des formations vegétales très dégradées constituées de bosquets littoraux, de prairies halophiles ou marécageuses et de mangrove. Cette diversité des écosystèmes floristiques est propice à l'existence d'une grande diversité d'espèces animales, dont les Amphibiens, animaux inféodés pour la plupart à des habitats caractéristiques.

ABRÉVIATIONS

MCZ: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard, Cambridge, USA. MNHN: Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France. NHMW: Naturishotrisches Museum, Wein, Auftriche. PEM: Port Elizabeth Museum, Port Elizabeth, Afrique du Sud. ZMB: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, Allemagne ZMUC: Zoological Museum. Conenhaeue Danemark.

ESPÈCES D'AMPHIBIENS SIGNALÉES DU TOGO

Ordre ANURA

Famille BREVICIPIDAE Bonaparte, 1850

Sous-famille ARTHROLEPTINAE Mivart, 1869

Arthroleptus brevipes Ahl, 1924. L'holotype décrit par AHL (1924a: 252) a été collecté à Bismarckburg au Togo. Les spécimens sont conservés au ZMB. Depuis lors, aucun travail d'inventiare n'a signalé la présence de cette espèce dans la région. Tout récemment, Rôtrat & AGYH (2003) ont collecté des specimens d'espèces appartenant à la sous-famille des Arthroleptinae dans la région de "Togo-Volta highlands". Selon les auteurs, ces spécimens appartiement à une sepéce différente de A. berupes Rôte, Let al (2005) confirment que les specimens collectés en 2003 sont différents de A. brevueps et ne presentent aucune similitude avec les autres espèces de la même famille présentes dans la sous-région ouest-africaine.

Arthroleptis poecelonous Peters, 1863. Cette espèce a été signalée par Bourcart (1979; 598) dont les spécimens ont eté disséqués pour l'étude des Trématodes d'Amphibiens du Togo. Le Acrié et al. (2006) ont rapporté la présence de l'expèce dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana. Néammoins de nombreux doutes subsistent dans la taxinomie du genre Arthroleptis en Afrique de l'ouest (RÖDEL & AGYEI, 2003, RODEL & BANGOURA, 2004, RÖDEL et al., 2005; LeACITÉ et al., 2006). L'expèce a été signalée en Côte d'Ivoire, au Ghana, au Bénin et au Nigeria (RÖDEL, 2007). 181). A poecilonotus est une espèce de savane ouest-africaine, caracteristique des galeries forestières. D'autres especes d'Arthrolpetis seraient présentes dans la chaine d'Atakora au nord du Bénin (Naoc et al., 2006).

Sous-famille HEMISOTINAE Cope, 1867

Hemsus mammoratus (Steindachner, 1863) Sclon Rodel. (2000), l'espèce a éte signalée en Côte d'Ivoire, au Ghana, au Bénin et au Nigeria. Elle a été citée comme faisant partie de la faune d'Amphibiens de la région "Togo-Volta highlands" (Rédot. & Acyti, 2003). Lexcité et al., 2006-29). Par ailleurs, deux spécimens mâles du genre Hemsus ont été capturés au cours des mêmes travaux sans toutefois préciser s'il s'agit de l'espèce H. mammoratus. Dans la monographe sur la bodiversité du Togo (A.NONIME, 2002). Hemsus sudamens Estendachner, 1864, synonyme de Hemisus marmoratus (Steindachner, 1863) selon LALRINT (1972-29), a été recensé. Bot RoAT (1979), dans ses travaux sur les Trématodes, a dissèqué des specimens de l'espèce qu'il à récoltés au Togo.

Sous-famille HYPEROLINAE Laurent, 1943

Africultus dorsults (Peters, 1875) – Schiotz (1999-48), Robet & Activi (2003-221) et Lucctif. et al. (2006-29) ont indiqué la presence de l'espèce dans la zone écologique IV du Togo. L'espece figure également sur la liste des espèces dont les spécimens ont été disseques par BOURGAT (1979). Les travaux de la monographie sur la biodiversité indiquent la présence de l'espèce au Togo (Anonyme, 2002).

Africalis vittiger (Peters, 1875) Cette espèce a été recensee par Robit. & Agyiti (2003) et Leactif et al. (2006) au cours des travaux le long de la frontière entre le Togo et Ghana. Elle a été également signalée au Togo par Boi rigar (1979) et au nord du Benin par Nago et al. (2006) Afrixalus weidholzi (Mertens, 1938) Les travaux de Leachte et al. (2006; 29) indiquent pour la première fois la présence de cette espèce dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana. L'espèce est signalee au nord du Bénin (NAGO et al., 2006). Elle présente une distribution géographique depuis le Sénégal jusqu'au Centre-Afrique (RÖDEL, 2000)

Hyperolius baumanni Ahl, 1931. – L'bolotype MCZ 17627 décnt par AHL (1931) a été collecté à Missahohoé (Kpalimé), dans la zone forestière du Togo, SCHIOTZ (1999: 117) a confirmé la valldité de ce taxon. RôDeL & AGYEI (2003) et LeACHÉ et al. (2006: 29) ont indiqué la présence de l'espèce dans la zone de contact entre le Togo et le Ghana.

Hyperollus concolor (Hallowell, 1844). AHL (1931) a décrit des spécimens provenant de Missahohoé (zone forestiere du Togo) sous quatre noms distincts: Hyperolus depressus, Hyperolus normers, Hyperolus normers, Edon Laurest (1951, 1958, 1961), ces quatre espèces nominales sont toutes synonymes de Hyperolus concolor (Hallowell, 1844). L'espèce présente une large distribution dans les zones forestières ouest-africaines depuis la Stera Léone jusqu'au sud du Cameroun (Schierz, 1999- 105, Robert, 2000: 1943. Selon Laurent (1961), les spécimens de AHL (1931) sont en collection sous les numéros MCZ 17639, ZMB 36088, 36090, 36092 et 36113. BOURGAT (1979), RDDL. & AGYEI (2003) et Leacrif et al. (2006) ont également signalé la présence de l'espèce au Togo.

Hyperolus fusciventus Peters, 1876. – Les types de l'espèce (spécimens ZMB 36104) en provenance de "Klein-Popo" ou Petit-Popo (actuellement Aného, au Togo) ontété déerits par Alti. (1931) sous le nom de Hyperolus rosaceus, synonyme de H fusciventres seol na Lubert (1961, 69) Cette espèce est représentée au Togo par la sous-espèce Hyperolus fusciventres hutom (Boulenger, 1883) (Scribotz, 1963, 66; Rouer, 2000 et Robel & Acytat, 2003). File a eté recensée depuis l'ouest du Chana à l'est du Nigera (Scribotz, 1967). Larchét et al. (2006) ont recensé cette sous-espèce dans la région de la Volta au Ghana. Elle figure sur la liste des espèces d'Amphibiens dont les spécimens ont été disséqués par BOURGAT (1979; 598) pour l'étude des Térmatodes du Togo.

Hyperolius guitulatus (Günther, 1859. – RÖDEL & ACYET (2003) ont indique la présence de l'espèce dans les zones écologiques II et IV du Togo H. guitulatus figure sur la liste des espèces d'Amphibiens dont les spècimens ont eté analysés par BOURGAT (1979) pour l'étude des Trématodes du Togo. L'espèce a été également identifiée en Côte d'Ivoire, au Ghana et au Nigeria.

Hyperolum musturas Gunther, 1865 — L'espèce présente une large distribution dans les zones de savane guinémen de l'Afrique de l'ouest, du centre et du sud. Les travaux de Rópott. « Acvat (2003) et Leacrif et al (2006) ont établi sa prévence dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana. Des spécimens de l'espèce ont été exploites par BOURGAT (1979) dans l'inventaire des Trematodes du 170ga. Deux pubbactions récentes ont discuté sur la taxnome des grenouilles rapportées à ce taxon (Chanshing et al. 2002; Amit 1, 2005) Cependant, le statut taxinomique de ce groupe ne peut pas être considéré comme sulfisamment résolu par ces travaux. Nous continuons à nommer les grenouilles de ce groupe comme H mustutus selon Schiotz (1999) et ROBE (2006).

Hyperolius mitululus. Peters, 1875. Très commune en Afrique de l'ouest, l'espèce a éte recensée par RODIL & ACYEL (2003) et LEACHÉ et al. (2006) dans la région de la Volta entre le 'Togo et le Ghana-Bourca ((1979) a également signalé la présence de l'espèce su Togo. Hipprodus sylvaticus Schiotz, 1967. – Cette espèce présente une distribution dans la sousrégion ouest-africaine. Elle a été citée comme faisant partie des especes d'Amphibiens de la région de la Volta entre le Togo et le Ghana (Rödet, & Acyet, 2003). Elle a également été signalée recemment au Bénin (Naco et al., 2006). Nous présumons sa présence probable au Togo.

Hyperolus torrents Schietz, 1967. Les spécimens-types (ZMUC R074376) decrits par SCRIDTZ (1967, 218) proviennent de Akvakpun (Togo), dans la zone forestière (zone écologique IV) adjacente avec le Ghana. Des spécimens de l'espèce récoltés au Togo ont été analysés par BOURGAT (1979) pour l'étude des Trémandoles Cette espèce longtemps considéree comme redémique de la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana (ScHiorz, 1967; Rôstit. & AGVIT, 2003, Leaché et al., 2006) a été signalee dans les forêts de refuge au nord du Bénin (NAGO et al., 2006). Il est probable qu'elle présente une distribution plus large.

Kassma cassinoules (Boulenger, 1903) Cette espèce a été signalée au Togo par BOURGAT (1979) Elle est commune dans les savanes ouest-africaines Elle a été signalée en Côte d'Ivoire et au Ghang (RÖBLE, 2002, 255) et au nord du Bénin (NAGO et al., 2006).

Kassina fusca Schutz, 1967 — Tout comme pour Kassina cassinoides, c'est BOURGAT (1979) qui a signalé la présence de cette espice au Togo. Elle est exclusivement savanicole et signalée dans les autres pays de la sous-region (Rópei, 2000: 258).

Kassma senegalensis (Duméril & Bibron, 1841). – L'espèce a été recensée par Ródril & AGYLI (2003) et LACHÉ et al. (2006) dans la zone de contact entre le Togo et le Ghana BOURGAT (1979) l'a aussi signalée de Lomé au Togo. Kassma senegalensis présente une large distribution dans toutes les savanes africaines (SCHIOTZ, 1999: 233).

Sous-famille LEPTOPELINAE Laurent, 1972

Leptopelis hufonides Schiotz, 1967. Cette espèce a été signalée au Togo par Bourgar (1979). Selon Rodel (2000: 192), elle est caractéristique des savanes ouvertes. Elle a été signalee au Ghana et au Nigeria et tout récemment au Bénin (NaGo et al., 2006)

Leptopelis Inyloides (Boulenger, 1906). L'espèce est fréquente dans les forêts galeries en Afrique de l'Ouest (Schitotz, 1999; 253). Elle a été signalée dans la zone foresuère entre le Ghana et le Togo (Rodett. & Agyett, 2003. LEACHÉ et al., 2006. 31). Cette espèce présenterait des problèmes d'ordre taxinomioue (Rôdet. & BRANCH, 2007).

Leptopelis virulus (Güünther, 1869). La présence de l'espèce au Togo a éte signalee par Aut (1924., 1929). Les holotypes de Leptopelis nauns Ahl, 1924 et de Leptopelis logociuss Ahl, 1929, noms synonymes de Leptopelis virilus (Güünther, 1869) seloin Parkirs (1936: 97), ont et decrits a partir de speciment collectés à Mango au Togo, conservés au ZMB, Box rocia (1979) a trivaille sur des spéciments de l'espèce collectés au Togo Rôun L. & Acvis (2003) et Laxifie et al. (2006) ont signale la présence de cette espece dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana.

Famille BUFONIDAE Gray, 1825

Bufo muculutus Hallowell, 1854. Cette espece est relativement abondante dans la région de Kloto (Kpalimé) (PUOL & EXBRAYAT, 2002) Elle a également eté signalée par RODI L &

ACYEI (2003. 47) et LEACHÉ et al (2006) dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana RÖBEL (2000) a indiqué une distribution de l'espèce dans les zones forestières de toute l'Afrique de l'ouest, centrale ainsi qu'en Afrique de l'est.

Bufo pentoni Anderson, 1893. L'espèce a été citée au Togo dans la monographie sur la biodiversité (ANONYME, 2002). Des parasites du genre Eupolystoma ont été récoltés sur des spécimens de Bufo pentoni collectés à Dapaong au Togo (BOURGAT et al. 1983), qui ont été déposés au MNHN sous les numéros MNHN 1980.1145-1148. Selon les travaux de Rôdel. (2000. 62). B. pentoni présente une distribution dans les savanes soudannemes dans toute l'Afrique de l'ouest, en Áfrique de l'est (Egypte, Erythrée) et même au Moyen-Orient (Yémen,)

Bufo regularis Reuss, 1833. – Cette espèce est largement répartie en Afrique, en particulier en Afrique de l'ouest, du centre et du nord-est (HULSELMANS 1970; SALAMI-CADOUX, 1979). PUDI. & EXBRAYAT (1987, 2002) ont étudié la reproduction de l'espèce en utilisant des spécimens collectés à Lomé et Kpalimé au Togo. L'espèce a été également signalée au Togo par BOURGAT (1979). RÖDIE, & AGYEI (2003) et LEACITÉ et al. (2006).

Bufo togoensus Ahl, 1924. – L'holotype décrit par Aht. (1924a. 253) a été récolté à Bismarckburg dans la Région d'Adélé (zone IV du Togo). Bourgar (1979) a travaillé sur les spécimens qu'il a récoltés au Togo. L'espèce a été longtemps considérée comme endémique du Togo. Les travaux de Rôde. Bernott (2002) ont établi la présence de l'espèce dans la région de la Haute Dodo (ouest ivoirien) (spécimens PEM A 7903, A 7919-7920). L'espèce présente en réalité une distribution ouest-africaime plus large. Elle a été signalée au Ghana, en Guinée, au Liberia et en Sierra Leone. Elle est souvent confondue avec B. lutifrons ou B. camerimensis qui présentent une distribution en Afrique centrale (Rôdd). & BANGOURA. 2004.

Familie Microhylidae Gunther, 1858 (1843)

Sous-famille PHRYNOMERINAE Noble, 1931

Phynomants microps Peters, 1875. Selon Rodel (2000; 273), des spécimens ont été récoltés dans toute l'Afrique de l'ouest et du centre, y compris le Togo. Dans ses travaux sur les Trématodes d'Amphibiens du Togo, Bourscar (1979) a signalé l'espèce sous le nom Phynomerus microps, mais Dubois (1988) a établi que le nom valide de l'espèce est Phynomantis microps Peters, 1875, le nom générique Phynomerus proposé par Noble (1926) étant un synonyme objectif plus récent de Phynomantis Peters, 1867.

Famille PIPIDAE Gray, 1825

Sous-famille DACTYLETHRINAE Hogg, 1838

Silhamna tropicalis Gray, 1864. L'espèce est largement répandue dans les forêts humides et les savaines en contact avec les zones de forêt ou les galeries forestieres en Afrique. Sa présence est signalée en Côte d'Ivoire, au Ghana, au Togo, au Benin, au Nigeria et au Burkina Fasso (RODIL, 2000 40) BOURGAT (1979) a signalé l'espèce sous le nom Xenopus tropicalis, mais selon CANANTELLA & TRUEB (1988) cette espèce doit être placee dans le genre Silhamna Gray, 1864. Xenopus muelleri (Peters, 1844). – L'espèce présente une large distribution dans toute l'Afrique sud-saharienne. Elle a été signalée au Togo par BOURGAT (1979) et dans la monographie sur la biodiversité (ANONYME, 2002). Elle est connue dans les autres pays de la sous-région comme la Côte d'Voure, le Ghana. Le Bénin et le Nueria (RODIL, 2000, 42).

Famille RANIDAE Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1814

Sous-famille CONRAUINAE Dubois, 1992

Comuna demoi Hulschmans, 1972. Les specimens décrits par HLLSELMANS (1972) ont été collectés dans la forêt de Missahohoe dans la région de Kloto au Togo. Au cours des travaux de Rödel. & Acyte (2003: 224) et de Leachté et al. (2006), des spécimens de l'espèce provenant aussi de Missahohoé ont été examinés BOURGAT (1979) et KULO (1980) ont également signalé la présence de l'espece au Togo. Des parasites ont été identifies sur des spécimens collectés dans la zone écologique IV du pays

Sous-famille DicrogLossinae Anderson, 1871

Hoplobatrochus occipitulas (Gunther, 1859). L'espèce présente une large distribution dans toute l'Afrique, de l'Afrique du Nord (Algérie, Libye) jusqu'au Mozambique et en Angola. Sa présence au Togo a été signalée par Rôdel. (2000). Asons viet. (2002). Rôdel. & Acyst (2003) et Lex-eff et al. (2006). Les travaux de Box (Roar (1979, 601) indiquent une distribution de l'espèce sur l'ensemble des zones écologiques du pays.

Sous-famille PHRYNOBATRACHINAE Laurent, 1941

Phrymobatrachus aceruenuss (Ahl. 1925). - Guiße & LAMOTTE (1963) considéraient les noms suivants comme des synonymes de P aceruenus 'Is larthroleptus alholabris Ahl, 1924, Phrymobatrachus latifions togoenus Ahl, 1924 et Phrymobatrachus latifions togoenus Ahl, 1924 et Phrymobatrachus paragoenus Loveridge, 1955. Les types de Phrymobatrachus latifions togoenus Ahl, 1924 decrip par Ahl, 1924 horit et de collectés à Sokodé Cette sous-espèce avait d'abord été misen synonymie de Phrymobatrachus latifionus Ahl, 1924 (BARBOUR & LOVERIDGE, 1946-169) avant d'être rangee sous P accruenus (Guille & LAMOTTE, 1963). La synonymie de Platifionus avec P accruenus (altificationus de l'espèce est des analyses génériques réalisées par ROBLA & AGYAL (2003). Des specimens de l'espèce ont été collectés par Bourscar (1979) dans differentes localités, notamment Bassar, Kovié, Toblékopé et Wahala, ce qui temogne de la distribution de l'espèce sur l'ensemble du pays (dans le vud comme dans le nord). Les récents travaux de LACHÉ et al (2006) ont indiqué la presence de l'espèce dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana. Celle-ci présenterait une distribution sous-réponalos sur services de l'espèce dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana. Celle-ci présenterait une distribution sous-réponalos sur services de l'espèce dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana. Celle-ci présenterait une distribution sous-réponalos sur services de l'espèce dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana. Celle-ci présenterait une distribution sous-réponalos sur services de l'espèce dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana. Celle-ci présenterait une distribution sous-réponalos sur services de l'espèce dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana.

Phrimohatrachus calizantus (Peters, 1863) Cette espéce est présente en Afrique de l'ouest et en Afrique centrale Rodl. & Acyte (2003) l'ont signalée dans les zones frontalières entre le Togo et le Ghana. La présence de l'espèce au Togo a eté également rapportée par Bourgost, (1979) et Bourgost et al. (1996-389). Des spécimens de l'espèce ont eté collectés à Atakpamé (zone l'Usau cours d'eces travaux. Exc. He et al. (2006) ont mentionné sa presence dans la zone forestiére entre le Togo et le Ghana. Phrynobatrachus sp. aff. calcuratus, sensu RÓDEL & AGYEI (2003) Selon RÓDEL & AGYEI (2003), cette forme est smilaire à P. calcuratus mais s'en distingue par des différences morphologiques et de couleur. Des travaux sont en cours pour déterminer son statut taxinomique. Elle a été frouvée dans la zone forestière que partagent le Togo et le Ghana.

Phrynobatrachus franciscr Boulenger, 1912. BOURGAT (1979) a signalé cette espece au Togo. RÖDEL & AGVEL (2003) ont confirmé sa présence dans la région de la Volta à la frontière entre le Togo et le Ghana.

Phrymobatrachus guttuvasus (Chabanaud, 1921). P guttuvosus est une espéce ouest-africaine (RODLL, 2000: 163), identifice en Côte d'Ivoire, au Ghana, au Nigeria et probablement au Mah. Elle présente une distribution plus large jusqu'en Gumée (RÖDEI et al., 2004). RODEL & AGYEI (2003) ont indiqué sa présence dans la même zone que P sp aff calcaratus. La présence de l'espéce au Togo a été edaiment signaide van BOURGAT (1979).

Phrvnobutrachus natalenus (Smith, 1849). – L'espèce est commune dans toutes les savanes africaines au sud du Sahara. Des spécimens ont également été collectes au Togo (BOLRGAT, 1979; RÖDEL, 2000. 174). Tout récemment LEACHÉ et al. (2006) ont indiqué sa presence dans les savanes associées à la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana.

Phrymohatrachus plicatus (Günther, 1849). RÖDIL & AGYEI (2003) et LEACHÉ et al. (2006) ont confirmé la présence de l'espèce dans la région de la Volta à la frontière entre le Togo et le Ghana Tout comme P natulemis, l'espèce avait déjà et signalée au Togo par BOURGAT (1979), à partir de spècimens collectés dans la région de Kpalimé.

Sous-famille PTYCHADENINAE Dubois, 1987

Hildebrandtiu ornata (Peters, 1878). L'espèce est commune dans les savanes africaines. Sa présence au Togo a été confirmée par Bockoat (1979, 598) et Rooi L (2000, 84). Elle a été signalée en Côte d'Ivoire, au Nigeria et tout récemment au nord du Benin (NaGo et al., 2006)

Ptychadena acquiphicata (Werner, 1898). La présence de l'espèce dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana a été récemment sapportée par Roixti. & ACVII (2003). L'espèce présente une distribution plus large en Afrique de l'ouest et en Afrique centrale (Ròix) i. et al., 2002).

Prechadena hibronit (Hallowell, 1845) — Cette espece présente une large distribution dans tout le pays et dans la sous-région ouest-africaine. Des spécimens de l'espece ont été collectés à Lomé, Kovie et Kanté au cours des travaux de Bou (Krait (1979)). Des spécimens provenant de Lomé (MNHN 1999 662) et Kandé (MNHN 1999 662-675), donc collectes dans les ude et dans le nord, sont conservés au Muséum de Paris (Lamotri & Onit is, 1997 536). Espéce et ets ignalee dans la mont sont conservés au Muséum de Paris (Lamotri & Onit is, 1997 536). Espéce et ets ignalee dans la monographie sur la biodiversite au Togo (Anony in, 2002). Les travaux de Rodi & Agyri (2003) et Lix tif et al. (2006) ont indique une distribution de celle-ii dans la zone écologique IV du pays.

Prichadena Imginistris (Peters, 1870). Cette espèce a ete signalee dans la monographie sui la biodiversite au Togo (Asios sai, 2002). Ce sont suriout les travaux de Kvito (1981) qui ont confirmé sa nésence au Togo. Les spécimens de Kvito (1981) ont été collectés à M'Pott dans l'Adélé (zone écologique IV). Selon RÖDEL (2000. 114), l'espèce présente une distribution allant de la Sierra Leone au Nigeria

Plychadena maccareniensis (Dumeril & Bibron, 1841). La présence de l'espèce dans les zones écologiques II et IV du Togo a été récemment signalée par Rôdel. & Acyre (2003). Plychadena hylaca (Schmidt & Inger, 1959), synonyme de Plychadena mascareniensis (Dumèril & Bibron, 1841) selon Rôdel. (2000) 1283, a été signalée dans la monographie sur la biodiversité au Togo (ANONYME, 2002) Des spécimens de l'espèce collectés à Lomé ont été rapportès par BONGAT. (1979) sous le nom P. hylace. KULO (1980) a identifié des parasites sur des spécimens de cette espèce collectés au Togo. Selon VENCES et al. (2004), ce taxono comporte un complexe d'espèces dont le siatut taxinomique reste à clarifier. Ces auteurs confirment que le taxon P. mascarmensis comprend diverses espèces de grenouilles présentes au Madagascar et aux Seychelles, qui sont différentes de celles présentes sur le contient.

Psychadena oxyrhynchus (Smith, 1849). – Les travaux de Rôbet (2000: 118), Rôbet, & AGYEI (2003) et Leachté et al. (2006) ont indiqué la présence de l'espèce au Togo. Selon BOURGAT (1979), des spécimens ont été collectés à Kovié et à Lome L'espèce serait essentiellement distribuée dans les zones écologiques III, IV et V du pays. Elle est également signalée dans la monographie sur la biodiversité du Togo (AMONYME, 2002).

Ptychadena pumilio (Boulenger, 1920) La presence de l'espèce dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana a été signalée par RODEL & AGYEI (2003) et Lectriét et al. (2006), Celle-cu présente une distribution dans les zones écologiques 1 et II du pays. BOURGAT (1979) et BOURGAT et al (1996) ont indiqué sa présence à Dapasong et à Kanté (zone écologique I).

P(vehadena tellmit (Peracca, 1904). Cette espèce a été signalée par RODEL & AGYEI (2003) dans la zone forestière entre le Togo et le Ghana. Elle a également été signalée dans le nord Bénin (Nago et al., 2006). Ptycahdena huguettue Inger, 1968, synonyme de P. tellmit selon LARGEN (2001), a été signalée au Togo par BOURGAT (1979).

Ptychadena tournieri (Guibé & Lamotte, 1955). Cette espèce a été signalée au Togo par BOURGAT (1979). Elle a également éte signalée en Côte d'Ivoire par Lamotte (1967) et Röbel. (2000-133), et au Bénin par Nago et al. (2006). C'est une espèce commune des savanes ouest-africaines.

Ptychadena trinodis (Boettger, 1881) Tout comme pour P tournieri, ce sont les travaux de BOURGAT (1979) qui oni indiqué la présence de cette espèce au Togo. Celle-ci a également été signalée en Côte d'Ivoire, au Ghana, au Nigeria (Rópril, 2000, 124) et au Bénin (NAGO et al., 2006). Il s'agit aussi d'une espèce commune des savanes africaines.

Sous-famille PYXICEPHALINAE Bonaparte, 1850

Aubrus subsigillatu (Dumeril, 1856). La prisence de l'espèce au Togo a été signalée par BOURGAT (1979), KULO (1980, 1981), OHLER & KAZADI (1989) et OHLER (1996). Des collections de référence en provenance de Kovié (Togo) sont disponibles au Muséum de Paris (OHLER, 1996, 145) sous les numéros MNHN 1989,2050, 1989 2053-2054, 1989 2056, 1993,1462, 1993 1409 et 1993,1462, 1994.

Sous-famille RANINAE Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1814

Amunuan alholubris (Hallowell, 1856). L'espèce a été signalée au Togo par BOURGAT (1979) et KULO (1980: 35), sur la base de spécimens collectés a Kloto et à Kovié. RODEL & AGYEI (2003, 2141) Tont mentionnée dans la région de la Volta au Ghana et dans la région de Kloto et d'Adélé au Togo. Lacrifé et al. (2006) ont indiqué sa presence dans la même region. Cette espèce a été auxis collectée na PRINCIPAE (1995) au Topo vers la frontière nece le Ghana.

Amurana galamensis (Dumeril & Bibron, 1841). La présence de l'espèce au Togo a eté signalée par BOURGA1 (1979, 604), dans la monographie sur la biodiversité au Togo (Axo-NS ME, 2002) et par RÓUEL & AGNEI (2003). Des spécimens ont été collectes à Kovié, Tové, Kloto. Bassar et Lome, ce qui témoigne la distribution de l'espèce dans toutes les zones écologiques du pays. Elle est presente dans les zones If et IV du Togo le long de la frontiere avec le Ghana. L'ACHIÉ et al. (2006) ont indiqué sa présence dans même région. Sa distribution comprend la Côté d'Ivoire le Ghana le Rémune le Niejeria (Róuet. 2008). Nacque et al. 2004.

ESPÈCES DONT LA PRÉSENCE AU TOGO EST PROBABLE

Nous n'avons retenu dans cette liste que les espèces dont la présence a été signalée à la fois en Côte d'Ivoire et/ou au Ghana et au Bénin et/ou au Nigeria. Nous avons également retenu des espèces signalées par Rôdri. & AGYIT (2003) comme faisant partie des espèces qui peutvent être rencontrées dans la région de la Volta que partagent le Togo et le Ghana. Out également étre nise à contribution pour ce travail de recensement des espèces dont la présence est probable au Togo, les travaux de SCHINTZ (1963, 1964, 1999), LAMOITT- & OHLER (2000), RÖDLL (2000), LEACHÉ (2005), RÖDLL et al. (2005) et NACO et al. (2006). Au total, dix espèces ont éte retenues sur plus d'une quarnatura de Peyèces ouest-africaines. Il s'agit d'une espèce de Gymonphone, Gostropetes seraphini (Duméni, 1859), et de 14 espèces d'Anoures. Afrivalus ingerienses Schiotz, 1963, Bufo supercidiaris Boulenger, 1888; Chiromantis rulescens (Gunther, 1869), Leptopelis oct identalis Schietz, 1967, Phis timmatus boulengeri Petret, 1986; Phis mobattachus dillem Parker, 1936; Ammana occidentalis (Petret, 1960); Pi vicephalus edulus Peters, 1854, Timmoterne crivatoris (Boulenger, 1901).

L'espèce Hyperolnus latreeps All, 1981 a été signalée dans la zone forestère du Togo. Les specimens de cette espèce decrets par Aht, 11931 3-42) sont conserves au ZMB (numéros non précises). Aucun autre spécimen d'origine différente n'a été decrit. Cette espèce nominale n'a jusqu'à présent éte recense un prise en compte dans aucune revision taxinomique des Amphibiens de la region II consient d'analyser les types de cette espèce et de les comparer avec des spècimens des espèces du même genre pour statuer sur son statut taxinomique. De même, Wernera presus (Mastente, 1893) a été signalée du Togo Winstia (1898 201) a dècrit un spècimen collècte à Bismarckburg dans la region d'Adélé sous le nouveau nom d'attoinus. Condoctés actuellement comme un synonyme de W presus (1901; Etsoa I. 1906.) Asuit (1972–1976). Asuit (1972–122) a indique que l'origine Bismarckburg (Togo) du specimen de WIRSI (1898) etatt erronée C'e spécimen est conservé a Vienne sous le numéro NIMM 2009). Actuellement, il n'est pas clear qu'une espece du genre Wernera sot présente au Togo. Si cela devait étre le cas, il pourrait s'agir de W prensy (ou d'une espèce districus), d'artemns, qui serate médicingue du Togo (Rout) et al. 2004).

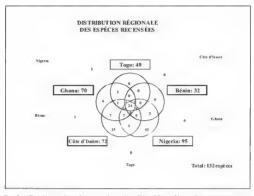


Fig. 2. Distribution régionale connue des espèces d'Amphibiens. Une seule espece présente une distribution commune entre Togo, le Ghana et le Nigeria et entre la Côte d'Ivoire, le Ghana et le Bénin. Aucune espèce n'est commune entre la Côte d'Ivoire, le Grope et le Bénin, mentre le Togo, le Nigeria et la Côte d'Ivoire et entre le Ghana, le Benin et le Nigeria.

Les espèces comme Rappus marmoratu var margunata Bocage, 1895 (synonyme de Hyperolnus marmoratus Rapp, 1842 selon LAURENT, 1952). Prychadena taemoscelus Laurent, 1954 et Hyperolnus parallelus (Bocage, 1873), signalées dans la monographie sur la biodiversité au Togo (ANONYME, 2002), sont des espèces de l'Afrique centrale et de l'Afrique du Sud. Ence qui concerne Hyperolnus occidentale (de la Sierra Leone au Sénégal).

ESPÈCES SIGNALÉES DANS LA SOUS-RÉGION

En plus des espèces signalées ou probablement presentes au Togo, nous nous sommes interesses aux espèces d'Amphibiens dont la présence est signalee dans les autres pays de la sous-region, en particulier la Côte d'Ivoire, le Ghana, le Bénin et le Nigeria. La figure 2 presente la distribution des espèces d'Amphibiens que nous avons pur recenser suivant la

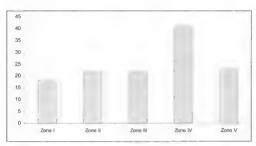


Fig. 3 Distribution connue des expèces d'Amphibiens suivant les zones écologiques du pays. X nombre d'espèces; Y, zones écologiques.

bibliographie disponible entre ces cinq pays de la sous-région ouest-africaine. Au total, cent-trente-deux espèces ont été recensées dont 72 en Côte d'Ivoire, 70 au Ghana, 32 au Bénin et 95 au Nigeria. Vingt-quatre espèces pré-entent une distribution commune entre les cinq pays. Quarante-trois espèces sont signalées uniquement au Nigeria, 15 en Côte d'Ivoire et six espèces au Ghana

DISTRIBUTION DES ESPÈCES SIGNALÉES AU TOGO

Il est trop tôt pour présenter une distribution sur l'ensemble du pays des espèces d'Amphibiens signalees au Togo. Cependant, dans ce travail preliminare, il nous semble intéressant de signaler les zones de distribution des espèces recensées. Les espèces comme Africalus vitinger. Il perolina gattulatus. Il concolor, Bulo regularis, B maculatus, Humsus manimantus, Hophobatration acceptualis, Phrimobatrachia accentis, P colamentus, Privaledana mascarcinenses. P bibroin, P piumilio et Animania galamensis presentent une large distribution sui tout le pays. Plus de 84 des espèces recensées sont présentes dans la zone écologique IV, le sud-ouest de la zone ecologique IV, le sud-ouest de la zone écologique IV, le sud-ouest de la zone ecologique IV, le sud-ouest de la zone écologique IV, le sud-

Cinq espèces d'Amphibiens sont endémiques de la zone forestière que partagent le Togo et le Ghana Ce sont. Arthroleptis brevipes, Conraua derooi, Hyperolius baumanni, H. torrentis

et Phrymobatrachus aff calcaratus. Les facteurs lies à cet endémisme des espèces d'Amphibiens pourraient être attribués à la discontinuité de la forêt dense et humide au sud du Ghana et du Nigeria qui devent clairsemée au sud du Togo et du Bénin, il s'agit de la "trouée du Benin ou Dahomey Gap" (BOOTH, 1958; MONDJANNAGNI, 1969, JENIK, 1994; SALZMANN & HORTZMANN, 2005). Les travaux ultérieurs devraient permettre d'apporter des éléments de rébonse à cette question

Parm les espèces d'Amphibens recensées au Togo, certaines sont savanicoles. Africalus vittiger, Bulo pentoni, Hemisius marmoratus, Hildebrandita ornata, Leptopelis viridis, Plurinomants microps, Pitychadena tellim, P. oxyrhynichus, P. hibroni, P. pamlio et Xenopus muelleri D'autres sont infeedees aux zones forestieres. Ce sont celles qui présentent une distribution dans la zone écologique IV. Nous citerons notamment. Artholeptis breupes, A poeculonatus, B. togensis, Silurana tropiedis, Conviau derooi, Ptychadena longirostris. En plus des formes savanicoles ou forestières, il convient de souligner que la plupart des espèces d'Amphibiens sont aquatiques ou subaquatiques. La grande majorité a un développement larvaire strictement lié au milieu aquatique sauf Artholeptis poéculonatus dont le developpement est direct à partir des œuis pondus dans le sol humide (Barbault & Trejaut Rodrigues, 1979, Lamotte & Perbert, 1963).

DISCUSSION ET CONCLUSION

Le Togo presente une faune d'Amphibiens plus ou moins diversifiée. Au total, a ce jour 49 expéces d'Amphibiens représentant un seul ordre, celui des Anoures, ont été recensées. Si nous considerois les expéces dont la présence set probable, le nombre d'expéces du pays serait de l'ordre de 59. Un deuxième ordre, celui des Gymnophiones, pourrait être present avec un seul representant: Geuitypetes seruphun (Duméril, 1859) (fiamille Caecilidae Rafinesque-Schmultz, 1814), sous-famille Caecilinae Rafinesque-Schmultz, 1814).

Malgré cette diversité relativement intéressante pour le pays, l'inventaire systématique de la faune des Amphibiens reste loin d'être achevé au Togo. Les travaux de Bourgar (1979). RODEL & AGYLI (2003) et LEACHE et al. (2006) indiquent la présence, dans la zone forestière et dans les zones de savane du Togo, d'espèces appartenant aux genres Hyperolus, Henrisis, Arthrolentis et Phrynobatrachus dont le statut taxinomique reste incertain. Cette zone malheureusement soumise au phénomène de la fragmentation des écosystèmes forestiers (Adjos-SOU, 2004; KOKOU et al. 2006) reste encore sous-inventoriée. Il y subsiste neanmoins des reliques forestieres dans les montagnes d'Agou, de Kouma et de Danyi ainsi que sur les plateaux d'Akposso-Akébou et d'Adélé qui peuvent receler des espèces mtéressantes pour la faune d'Amphibiens du pays. En dehors de la zone IV, on note dans les zones écologiques II et III des fragments de forêts qui sont moins degradés que ceux du sud du pays (Kokou et al... 1999). Ces milieux n'ont jusqu'alors pas été concernes par un inventaire des Amphibiens ni même de l'ensemble de l'herpétofaune. Enfin, le complexe du parc national Ou-Keran, situé dans la zone écologique I avant subi plus de 50 - de la reduction de sa superficie au cours des années 1990 (Anonymi, 2002), pourra fournir des informations scientifiques interessantes sur l'herpétofaune du pays. Il est probable qu'un grand nombre d'espèces signalées au Ghana, en Côte d'Ivoire, au Bénin et au Nigeria pourraient être retrouvées au Togo. La realisation d'une

campagne de collecte dans les fragments de forèts et les ilôts forestiers sur l'ensemble du pays pourrait apporter des éléments nouveaux pour la connaissance des espèces d'Amphibiens du Togo. Nous présumons qu'un grand nombre de taxons décrits dans les pays limitrophes, ou de nouveaux taxons, pourraient être découverts.

Malheureusement, nous avons des inquiétudes quant à l'exploitation commerciale actuelle de l'herpétofaiume de cette région de l'Afraque, à destination de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis, notamment comme nouveaux animaux de compagnie (AFFRE et al., 2005). Aussi, en raison de la dégradation actuelle des habitats dont dépendent ces espèces animales (AKFRAGNAR). 1989. ANONYME, 2002; AKFAGNAV, 1909. ANONYME, 2002; AKFAGNAV, 1901. AUST ALOSSON, 2003; ANOSSON, 2004), nous criaginons que des espèces d'Amphibients du Togo et de l'ensemble de cette région l'Afrique disparaissent sans même avoir été récoltées et décrites.

Résumé

Les travaux de la monographie sur la biodiversité ont établi que trente-neuf espèces d'Amphibiens étaient recensées au Togo. Nous présentons ici une liste plus complète des espèces signalées au Togo avec la bibliographie disponible. Nous avons retiré de la liste de la monographie dix espèces dont le statut ou la présence au Togo est incertaine: Anmirana occidentaits, Hyperollus marmoratus, H parallelus, H. occidentaits, H. Intienes, Psychodena tamuscelus, Phrymobarrachus latifrons, Couraua alleni, Bufo supercibars et Werneria preussi Vingt nouvelles espèces sont incluses dans la nouvelle liste des Amphibiens du Togo. Arthroleptis poercionotus, Afixolus wittger, A. wediholzi, Hyperolus guitulatus, H mitaldus, H sylvaticus, Kassina cassinoides, K fusca, Leptopelis bifondes, L. hyloides, Phrymobarrachus calcaratus, P. aff. colcaratus, P. francesce, P. guittnosus, P. plentus, Hidebrandia ornata, Plychadena aequiplicata, P. tellmii, P. toumneri, P. trmodis. La distribution des espèces sur l'ensemble du pays indique que la zone écologique IV (sud du pays) présente une plus grande richesse spécifique par rapport aux quatre autres zones ecologiques. Toutefois ces résultats restent encore préliminaires et des travaux sont en cours sur l'ensemble de la faune herpétologique du Togo

REMERCIEMENTS

Nos unciers cemercuments vont au Service de Cooperation et d'Action Culturelle (SCAC) de l'Ambessaide de Fearre au Topo pour les souten financer qu'il a accorde au premer autreur fors de on siège de formation en France. Nos remercements vont aussi particulièrement au Professeur Koffi Akpagnat (Lahoratorie de Botamque et Ecologie Végétale Appliqué de l'Université de Lome, Topo) pour les conseils scientifiques et toat le soutien moral et logistique qu'il ne cesse de nous apporter Nosa voulons sincerement remercer le Dr. Mart.-Oliver Rodel (Departement of Annual Ecology and Topo, al Biology, Biocenter of the University, Wurzburg, Allemagne) pour sa lecture soigneuse de notre tran-alet les informations qu'il nous a domness. Nous voidons également remercer le Dr. Sem-Dezois Kilo, envergnant retraite au Département de Zoologie et Biologie Antimale de la Faculte des Sciences de l'Université de Lomé, pour avoir mis sa documentation à notre disposition.

RÉFÉRENCES BIBLIOGRAPHIQUES

- ANONYME [PNAE-Togo], 2002 Monographie nationale sur la diversité biologique Rapport miègral MERF-Togo, 1-172.
- ADJOSSOU, K., 2004. Diversité floristique des forêts riverames de la zone écologique IV du Togo. DEA Biol. Dév. FSD-UL: 1-64
- AFFRF, A., INFICH, I. & RINGUET, S. 2005 West-Africa, Madagascar, Central- and South-America main origins of the CITES-listed lizard pet market in France. Herp. Rev., 36 (2): 133-137.
- AHI, E., 1924a Neue Reptilien und Batrachier aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin. Arch. Naturgesch. (A), 96: 745-754.
- 1924b. Über einige afrikanische Frösche Zool An: 59-60 269-273.
- ---- 1929 Zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Baumfrosch-Gattung Leptopelis, Sitzungsber, Ges. Naturf.
 Franzele Berlint 1929- 183,754
- ---- 1931. Anura III, Polypedatidae. Das Tierreich, 55. i-xvi + 1-477.
- AKANI, C. G., POLITANO, É. & LUISTI I., L. 2004. Amphibians recorded in forest swamp areas of the River Niger Delta (southeastern Nigeria), and the effects of habitat alleration from oil industry development on snecess richness and diversity. Ann. Hero., 2, 1-22.
- AKPAGANA, K., 1989 Recherches sur les forêts denses humules du Togo. These Doct. Univ. Bordeaux III
- AKPAMOL, K. G., 2003 La production de charbon de hois sur le plateau d'Akposso, un exemple de destruction de la brodiversite. DEA Biol. Dév. FSD-UL. 1-62.
- Ami T, J. I., 1972 Description de trois Bufonidés orophiles du Cameroun appartenant au groupe de Bufo preussi Matschie (Amphibiens Anoures). Ann. Fac. Sci. Cameroun, 11 121-140
- ---- 2005 Les Hiperolius cameronais du groupe d'H. nasutus (Amphibia, Anura, Hyperoliidae) Ressurse Zool, 112 271-310
- BARBALLT, R. & TRIFAUT RODRIGUES, M., 1979. Observations sur la reproduction et la dynamique des populations de quelques anoures tropicaux. III. Arthrolepis, poccilonotus. Trop. Ecol., 20, 64-77.
- BARBOUR, T & LOVERIDGE, A., 1946 First supplement of typical reptiles and amphibians. Bull Mus. comp. Zool., 96, 58-214
- BOOTH, A. H. 1958. The Niger, the Volta and the Dahomey Gaps as geographic barriers. Evolution, 12
 48-62
- BOSUYT, F., BROWN, R. M., HILLIS, D. M., CANNATHLIA, D. C. & MILINKOVITCH, M. C., 2006. Phylogeny and biogeography of a cosmopolitan frog radiation. Intel. Cetaccous diversification resulted in continent-scale endemsing in the family Ranidae. Syst. Biol., 55, 799-594.
- BOUTENGER, G. A. 1906 Report on the Batrachtans collected by the late L. Fea in West Africa. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 2, 157-172.
- BOURGAL R , 1979 Trematodes d'Amphibiens du Togo Bull Mus Hist nat , (4), 3 597 624
- BOURGAT, R., MORERE, J.-J. & KULO, S.-D., 1983 Nouvelles recortes de Eugodystoma alluande (de Beauchamp, 1913) en Afrique Consideration sur l'arre et les hôtes de ce Monogena. Rev. Zool. afr., 97: 667-580
- BOLRGAT, R., ROLRE, C. & KELO, S.-D., 1996. Nouvelles données sur les Trématodes d'Amphibiens d'Atrique occidentale. Description d'Haemaroloechus aubirie n. sp. Rei. surse. Joid., 103 (2) 383-395.
- Bringsto, H., 1995 Erstrachweis von Helman ralbolabers (Hallowell 1856) für Togo, Herpet stauma, 17 (96): 26
- CANATHTIA, D. C. & TRUTH, L., 1988 Evolution of pipoid frogs intergeneric relationships of the aquatic frog family Pipidae (Anura). Zool. J. Linn. Soc., 94, 1-38
- CHANNING A., MOVER, D. & BURGER, M., 2002. Cryptic species of sharp-nosed feed frogs in the Hyperalno nasutus complex advertisement call differences. Afr. Fool., 37, 91-99.
- Dubois, A., 1988. Miscellanea nomenclatorica batrachologica (XVII). Alvies, 7, 1-5.
- 1992 Notes sur la classification des Ranidae (Amph.biens Anolares) Bull mer y Soc lum Lyon, 61 305-352

- ---- 2005 Amphibia Mundi 1.1 An ergotaxonomy of recent amphibians. Alius. 23 1 24
- FRN. H., 1979 Vegetation Togos, Gliederung, Gefährdung, Erhaltung, Willdenmag, 9, 295-312 FROST, D. R., GRANT, T., FALVOVICH, J., BAZIN, R. H., HAAS, A., HADDAD, C. F. B., DE SA, R. O.,
 - CHANNING, A., WILKINSON, M., DONNELLAN, S. C., RAXWORTHY, C. J., CAMPBELL J. A., BLOTTO, B L. MOLER, P., DREWES, R. C., NUSSBAUM, R. A., LYNCH, J. D., GREEN, D. M. & WHEELER, W. C., 2006. - The amphibian tree of life, Bull amer, Mus nat Hist. 297: 1-370
- GUISE, J & LAMOTTE, M., 1963 La reserve naturelle intégrale du Mont N.mbu, XXVIII, Batraciens du genre Phrvnobatrachus, Mem. IFAN, 66 601-627.
- HULSFLMANS, J.-L.-M., 1970 Preliminary notes on African Bufonidae. Rev. Zool. But. alr., 81, 149-155. ---- 1972 Contribution a l'herpetologie de la Republique du Togo, description de Conraug devou, n. sp. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 84: 153-159.
- JENIK, J., 1994 The Dahomey Gad, an important issue in Africa phytogeography Mem Soc Biogeogra-(3), 4, 125-133,
- KOKOU, K., ATATO, A., BELLEFONTAINE, R., KOKOLTSLA, D., & CABALLÍ, G. 2006 Diversite des forêts
- denses sèches du Togo (Afrique de l'Ouest), Rev. Ecol. (Terre Vie), 61: 225-246. KOKOU, K., CABALLÉ, G., AKPAGANA, K., & BATAWII LA, K., 1999 Les illots forestiers au sud du Togo.
- dynamique et relations avec les végetations periphériques. Rev. Ecol. (Terre Vie., 54, 301-313 Mode de transmission des Trematodes au Togo These Doct Sci Nat. Univ KLIO S-D 1980
- Permanan, 1-165 ---- 1981 Presence au Togo de Mi tapoli stanoi cachani (Gallien, 1957) Combes, 1976 (Monogena) chez
- l'Amphibien Ptychadena longirostris (Peters, 1870), Bull. Soc. zool, Fr. 106: 177-181. LAMOTTE, M., 1967 Les Batraciens de la région de Ghakobo (Côte d'Ivoire) Bull IFAN, (A), 29
- 218-294 LAMOTTI, M & OHLIR, A., 1997 - Redecouverte de syntypes de Rana hibroni Hallowell, 1845,
- designation d'un lectotype et description d'une espece nouvelle de Ptychadena (Amphibia, Anuta) Zoosystema, 19, 531-543 ---- 2000 Revision des especes du groupe de Prixhadena stenocy-hala (Amphibia, Anura) Zoosystema.
- 22, 569-583. LAMOTTI, M. & PERRET, J. L. 1963. Contribution à l'étade des Batraciens de l'Ouest Africain. XV. Le
- développement direct de l'espece Arthroloptis passionatus PETERS Bull IFAN (A) 25 277-284 LARGEN, M. J., 2001. Catalogue of the amphibians of Ethiopia, including a key for their description. Trop. Zool., 14 307-402
- LAURINT, R F. 1951 Catalogue des rainettes africaines (genres Atrivalus et Hiperolius) de la collection du Museam National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Ann. Soc. r., and. Belg., 82, 23-50.
- --- 1952 Apercu des formes actuellement reconnaissables dans la superespece Hyporolius marmoratus Ann. Suc. r. Zool. Belg., 82, 379-397
- --- 1958. Les rainettes du genre Hyperolius. Mem 1FAN, 53, 275-299, 3 pl. --- 1961 Notes sur les Hyperolito et quelques Afrixalis (Salientia) du Musee de Berlin Res Zool Bot
- utr. 64 65-96 -- 1972 Tentative revision of the genus Henrisis Gunther Ann. Mis., Als cent. Tervuren, 18, Sci.
- zool) 194 I-66
- LIACHÉ, A. D., 2005. Results of a hernetological survey in Ghana and a new country record. Heap. Rev., 36 16-19
- LLACHE, A. D., RODEL, M.-O., LINKEM, C. W., DIAZ, R. E., HELLERS, A. & FUIITA, M. K., 2006 Biodiversity in a forest island: reptiles and amphibians of the West African Topo hills. Annihib Reptile Conserv., 4 22-45
- MONDIANNAGNI 1969 Contribution a letade des paysages végetaix du bas Dahomey Inn Unio Abidjan, (G), 1 38-4?
- NAGO, S. G. A., GRELL, O., SINSIN, B. & RODEL, M.-O., 2006. The ampubian feating of the Pendian National Park and surroundings, northern Benin, Salamandra, 42, 93-108
- NOBEL, G. K. 1926. An analysis of the remarkable case Jistribution among the Amphibia, with description of new genera. Amer. Mus. Novit., 212, 1-24
- MILE A. 1996 Systematics, morphometrics and biogeography of the genus Tabria (Ranidae, Pyxicephalinae) Alytes, 13, 141-166

- OHLER, A. & KAZADI, M., 1989. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre Aubria Boulenger, 1917 (Amphibiens, Anoures) et redescription du type d'Aubria subsigillata (A Duméril, 1856). Alytes, 8 25-40.
- PARKER, H. W, 1936. Amphibians from Liberia and the Gold Coast. Zool. Mededel, 19: 87-102.
- PUJOL, P. & EXBRAYAT, J.-M., 1987. Quelques observations sur le cycle de reproduction des femelles du crapaud Bufo regularis Reuss (1834) au Togo. Bull. Soc. herp. Fr., 41: 21-23
- ----- 2002 Quelques aspects de la biologie de reproduction et des cycles sexuels chez Bufo regularis Reuss (1834), amplubien anoure. Bull mens. Soc. linn. Lyon, 71, 12-52
- (1034), ampulped another buil mens, 50c, than Lyon, 11 12-32

 RODEL, M -O., 2000 Herpetofauna of West Africa Vol 1 Amphibians of the West African savana Frankfurt am Main, Chimaira: 1-335.
 - ----- 2003. The Amphibians of Mont Sagbé National Park, Ivory Coast Salamandra, 39 (2): 91-110.
 RODEL, M.-O. & AGYEI A. C., 2003. Amphibians of the Togo-Volta highlands, eastern Ghana.
- KODEL, M.-O. & AGYEI A. C., 2003. Amphibians of the logo-volta nightands, eastern Ghana. Salamandra, 39: 207-234.
 RODEL, M.-O. & BANGOURA, M. A., 2004. - A conservation assessment of amphibians in the Foret
- Classée du Pre de Fon, Simandou Range, southeastern Republic of Guinea, with the description of a new Amutama species (Amphibia Anura Raindae). Trop Zool. 17: 201-232.

 RODEL, M.-O., BANGOURA, M. A. & BOHHE, W., 2004. The amphibians of south-eastern Republic of
- RODEL, M.-O., BANGOURA, M. A. & BOHME, W., 2004. The amphibians of south-eastern Republic of Guinea (Amphibia: Gymnophiona, Anura). Herpetozoa, 17. 99-118.
 RÖDEL, M.-O. & BRANCH, W. R., 2002. — Herpetological survey of the Haute Dodo and Cavally Forest
- Part I. Amphibians. Salamandra, 38: 245-268.

 Rôdel, M.-O., Gil, M., AGYEI, A. C., LEACHE, A. D., DIAZ, R. E., FUJITA, M. K. & ERNST, R., 2005 –
- The amphibians of the forested parts of south-western Ghana Sulamandra, 41. 107-127.
- RÓDEL, M.-O., KRATZ, D. & ERNST, R., 2002 The tadpole of Psychadena acquiplicata (Werner, 1898) with the description of a new reproductive mode for the genus (Amphibia, Anura, Ranidae) Alytes, 20-1-12.
- RÖDEL, M.-Ö., SCHMITZ, A., PALIWELS, O. S. G. & BOHME, W., 2004 Revision of the genus Werneria Poche, 1903, including the descriptions of two new species from Cameroon and Gabon (Amphibia. Anura: Bulonidae), Zootava, 720: 128.
- SALAMI-CADOUX, M.-L., 1979. Cycle et épidemilogie de la Polystomatidae parasité de l'amphibien Buso regularis au Togo. Doct. Sci. nat., Univ. Perpignan. 1-394.
- SALZMANN, U., & HOEZLMANN, P., 2005 The Dahomey Gap. An abrupt climatically induced rain forest frangementation in West Africa during the late Holocene. The Holocene. 15, 190-199.
- SCHIOTZ, A., 1963 The amphibians of Nigeria Vulensk Meddi fra dunsk naturh Foren., 125 1-92 ----- 1964. A preliminary list of amphibians collected in Ghana Vulensk Meddi fra dunsk naturh
 - Foren., 127, 35-83
 -- 1967. Tree frozs (Rhacophoridae) of West Africa. Spolia Zool. Mus. Haun., 25, 1-346.
- ---- 1999. Treefroes of Africa Frankfurt am Main. Chimaira: 1-352
- VENCES, M., KOSUCH, J., RODEL, M.-O., LÖTTERS, S., CHANNING, A., GLAW, F. & BOHME, W., 2004. Phylogeography of Ptychadena muscaremensus suggests transoceanic dispersal in a widespread African-Madagasy frog lineage. J. Biogeog., 31: 593-601
 - WERNER, F. 1898 Ueber Reptilien und Batrachier aus Togoland, Kamerun und Tunis dem kgl Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin Verhand Kais-konigl Zool-hot Gev Wien, 58 191-230, 1 pl

Corresponding editor: Mark-Oliver RÖDEL

Morfología larval de Chiasmocleis panamensis, con comentarios sobre la variabilidad morfológica interna en renacuajos de Microhylidae (Anura)

M Florencia VERA CANDIOTI

Instituto de Herpetologia, Fundacion Miguel Lillo – CONICET, Miguel Lillo 251, 4000 San Miguel de Tucuman, Argentina <florive/avahoo.com>

The tadpole of Chiasmocleis panamensis is described, analyzing external morphology, buccal cavity, cartilaginous skeleton and musculature. The external morphology is similar to that of other species in the genus, with mouth devoid of keratinized structures, labial flaps, spatulate lower lip, unperforated nares and ventral spiracle. The buccal cavity shows characters shared with other microhylids: postnarial papillae, absence of lingual papillae, buccal roof and floor with scarce papillation, excepting tall papillae on both sides of the glottis, which is far anteriorly disposed. Musculoskeletal features, such as the presence of lateral posterior and subotic processes, long probranchial process, and the neculiar configuration of the mm. mandibulolabialis, intermandibularis, interhyoideus, suspensoriohvoideus, are frequent within Microhylidae. Distinctive characters are the reduction of the crista parotica and the ventrolateral process of the palatoquadrate, the crossing of the fibers of the m. levator arcuum branchialium III, and the presence of a second ventral slip in the m. subarcualis rectus I. Traits such as the absence of buccal keratinized pieces, the development of branchial basket and filters, and secretory tissue, indicate a suspension feeding habit.

INTRODUCCIÓN

La información sobre los renacuajos del genero Chaismocles es may escasa; menos de la cuarta parte de 18 especies conocidas cuentan con descripciones de la larva. Con respecto a la morfología interna, los datos son casi inexistentes, y el único trabajo disponible refiere al condrozranco y esqueleto y isseral de Chaismocles leticostra (LAVILLA & LANGON, 1994).

Chasmocles panamensis es una especie muy poco conocida, a pesar de su actual ubicuidad, y hasta el momento no existe información alguna sobre su renacuajo El propósito de este trabajo es contributar al conocimiento de la morfología de las larixas de mienchildos, tresentando una descripción de la morfología externa, cavidad bucal, esqueleto cartilaginoso - miseculatura de Chasmocless panamensis, y luego comparando con información disponible arra otras especies de la familia.

MATERIAL Y MÉTODOS

Se trabajó con 15 renacuajos de Chiasmocleis panamensis, en estadios 29-30 (n = 7) y 34-36 (n = 8) de la tabla de Gosner (1960). Las larvas fueron colectadas en un ambiente semipermanente (Gamboa, Panamá; Julio 2001), y fueron fijadas en formol 10 %. Especimenes intactos fueron depositados en la Colección Herpetológica de la Fundación Miguel Lillo (FML 16470). La cavidad hucofaringea se estudió exponiendo piso y techo de la boca según Wassersug (1976a), y coloreando con azul de metileno para destacar las estructuras presentes. Un especimen fue adicionalmente preparado para Microscopía Electrónica de Barrido, según la técnica propuesta por Fiorito de López & Echeverría (1984) El protocolo consiste en una deshidratación en una serie creciente de alcoholes antes de proceder a la desecación al vacío y nunto crítico. Se siguió a ALTIG & McDIARMID (1999) en la caracterización de la morfología del disco oral y de la cavidad bucofaringea. Para el estudio de condrocráneo y esqueleto hiobranquial se aplicaron técnicas de transparentación y tinción diferencial para cartilago y hueso (Wassersug, 1976b). Para el estudio de la musculatura se aplicó el protocolo de Wassersug (1976b) modificado según Lavilla (comunicación personal), interrumpiendo el procesamiento antes de la inmersión en glicerol, y coloreando luego en solucion de lugol (BÖCK & SHEAR, 1972). Con esto se logra un contraste entre músculos y cartílagos que permite definir claramente los sitios de inserción. La nomenclatura empleada para identificar estructuras músculo-esqueléticas sigue a HAAS (2003). Las disecciones e ilustraciones subsecuentes se efectuaron utilizando una lupa equipada con cámara clara.

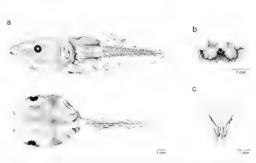
RESULTADOS

MORFOLOGÍA FATERNA

Los renacuajos de Charamocleis parameiros estudiados (n = 9, estadios 29-30 y 34-36, fig. 1) presentan un cuerpo deprumido y ovalado, con ancho maximo al nivel de los ojos. La coloración de los ejemplares preservados es marron rojara en el dorso y musculatura caudal, con una linea blanca longitudinal en la base de la cola: el vientre es transparente, con cromátoforos dispuestos uniformemente, exceptiando algunas regiones que permanecen translucidas. Las aletas son tambien transparentes, con grupos de cromatóforos esporádicos. En los estadios 34-36 la coloración se intensifica, manteniendo el patrón descripto. El hocico es semicircular, y las narinas no están abiertas. La boca es terminal, con una hendidura que carece de disco oral y estructuras queratunzadas. Dos plegues labules superiores muy pignentados, con una escodadura mareada, penden y cubren el labio inferior El labio inferior es espatulado y translúcido. Los ojos son pequeños y dispuestos lateralmente. El tubo espiracular es largo, ancho en la base; y esta localizado medial y caudalmente, cubriendo el tubo proctodeal. Este es delgado y conuco, con una abertura redondeada. La cola presenta un en resultante de cultura resultante de la marea de fecto y extremo acuminado. Desde la base hasta aproximadamente la mitad, se distributa una misa de tendo er usos y resisiente, más notoros en los estados posteriores (34-36) la gue una misa de tendo er usos y resisiente, más notoros en los estados posteriores (34-36) la seguita de la sua en la contra con con caracterior de la contra redondeada.

Tab. 1. – Medidas externas (en mm) de Chiasmocleis panamensis (n 7; estadios 29-30), x, media; s, desviación estándar

Medida	x (s)	
Longitud del cuerpo	5,86 (0,26)	
Longitud total	14,57 (0,63)	
Ancho máximo	4,86 (0,14)	
Altura máxima	3,45 (0,17)	
Longitud de la cola	8,71 (0,49)	
Altura de la aleta caudal	3,49 (0,18)	
Altura de la musculatura caudal (nivel de la base)	1,47 (0,11)	
Diámetro del ojo	0,68 (0,03)	
Distancia interorbital	3,84 (0,17)	
Distancia rostro-ocular	1,59 (0,1)	
Ancho de los pliegues labiales	1,47 (0,14)	
Longitud del tubo espiracular	1,24 (0,16)	
Ancho del tubo espiracular	2,02 (0,17)	
Longitud del tubo proctodeal	0,69 (0,65)	
Ancho del tubo proctodeal	0,16 (0,15)	



lig 1 Morfologia externa de Chavinocker panamenas, estadio 34 (a) Vista completa, lateral y dorsal (b) Detalle de la boca, vista frontal (c) Detalle del tubo espiracular, vista ventral.

aletas en conjunto presentan una altura máxima similar a la altura del cuerpo, y se afinan caudalmente. La aleta ventral es ligeramente más alta que la dorsal. La tabla 1 muestra un resumen de las medidas registradas para larvas en estadio 29-30.

CAVIDAD BUCAL

El techo de la cavidad bucal de los renacuajos estudiados (n - 4; estadio 36; fig. 2-3) no está pigmentado. La arena prenarial contiene una unica papila de punta bífida. Las coanas son de gran tamaño, subcirculares, y no están perforadas. Desde el margen posterior interno de cada una, se provecta una papila postnarial muy desarrollada, plana y con varias puntas. Una papila bifida se provecta medialmente desde el margen lateral, acompañada por escasas papilas baias. El pliegue mediano es tres veces más alto que largo, triangular, y presenta un margen irregular. Detrás del pliegue hay numerosas pústulas y escasas papilas localizadas lateralmente. El límite posterior del techo de la cavidad bucal carece de proyecciones marginales. El margen anterior del piso de la boca está expandido y el labio inferior tiene forma de U Cada cartilago de Meckel presenta pústulas sobre la cara posterior El esbozo lingual es pequeño y carece de papilas linguales. Las hendiduras bucales están muy desarrolladas, con dos papilas prehendidura y pústulas provectándose desde el margen anterior. La glotis está ligeramente elevada en relación con la arena del piso de la boca. A cada lado hay papilas altas y conicas, aproximadamente siguiendo una disposición en V abierta. Entre ellas aparecen algunas pústulas. El velo esta muy desarrollado y expandido posteriormente. Está dividido por una escotadura media profunda. y presenta un epitelio glandular conspicuo

ESOUELETO

El condrocráneo de las larvas estudiadas (n = 5, estadios 35-36, fig. 4) representa el 58 " de la longitud rostro-tubo proctodeal. El ancho maximo es a nivel de la parte posterior del arco subocular El cartílago labial superior presenta el cuerpo y alas fusionadas en una estructura única con el margen anterior curvado y el margen posterior con una proyección medial levemente insinuada. Se fusiona al margen anterior de los cuernos trabeculares, y sólo la porcion lateral de éstos permanece libre. Los cuernos trabeculares corresponden aproximadamente al 22 1 de la longitud total del condrocránco, son proporcionalmente anchos y planos Posteriormente, en el plano trabecular, se distinguen claramente los forámenes olfatorios. Los cartilagos orbitales están desarrollados sólo marginalmente, y la zona central está ocupada por un gran foramen que representa la union de los foramenes optico, oculomotor, troclear y proótico. Las tuenta tectis transversalis y tuenta tectis medialis no están desarrolladas en los estados estudiados. Las cápsulas óticas son de forma cuadrangular y ocupan 31 - del largo total del condrocráneo. La fenestra oval es visible desde una vista ventral y lateral. Sus dimensiones alcanzan 37 º del total de la cápsula. El piso de la cavidad crancal es completamente cartilaginoso y el canal de la notocorda penetra un 20 11 del total del condrocraneo. El foramen craniopalatino es alargado y de mayor tamaño que el carotideo La purs articularis del palatocuadrado es larga y ancha. El proceso muscular esta muy noco desarrollado y presenta un pequeño proceso en la cara ventral, el proceso ventrolateral El

arco subocular es de margen liso y ancho uniforme. Presenta una proyección conspicua, oblonga, plana, y dirigida posterolateralmente, el proceso lateral posterior. En la cara ventral v cerca del extremo existe una provección condrificada, subcilíndrica, con la punta bifurcada, recientemente denominada proceso subótico (processus suboticus quadrati) por HAAS (2003). Los puntos de articulación con el neurocráneo son tres, la comisura cuadradocraneal, que presenta un proceso cuadradoetmoidal poco desarrollado, el proceso ascendente, unido al piso de la cavidad crancal, y el proceso larval ótico. La mandíbula inferior se ubica nernendicularmente al eje del cuerpo. El cartilago de Meckel es una barra con procesos dorsal y retroarticular conspicuos. Los cartílagos infrarostrales están fusionados en una estructura en forma de anillo con una provección laminar en el margen interno de la porción posterior. En el esqueleto hiobranquial, los ceratohiales son elongados y presentan procesos anterior. anterolateral (más desarrollado que el anterior), lateral y posterior El proceso lateral está muy desarrollado y posee una proyección laminar ancha dirigida posteriormente. El proceso posterior está parcialmente cubierto por el ceratobranquial I, y el cóndilo articular se esboza como un engrosamiento en el margen posterior del ceratohial. La cópula I es una barra cartilaginosa muy delgada. La pars reuniens es continua con los ceratohiales y la cópula II. La cópula II es pequeña y porta un proceso urobranquial delgado y muy largo (1,7 veces más largo que la cópula II). Posteriormente la cópula II está fusionada a los hipobranquiales, de márgenes irregulares y fusionados entre sí en la linea media. Los ceratobranquiales están fusionados a los hipobranquiales y conforman una cesta branquial grande y compleiamente reticulada Entre los ceratobranquiales II y III se distingue un proceso branquial cerrado. Existen tres espículas diferenciadas a cada lado, y aparentemente la primera de la serie, mas ancha que las restantes, representa la fusión completa de las espículas I y II.

MUSCULATURA

Cinco renacuajos fueron estudiados (estadios 35-36; fig. 5). En la tabla 2, se listan los músculos de *Chiusmocleis panamensis*, detallando sitios de inserción y algunos comentarios.

DISCUSIÓN

La familia Microhylidae comprende mas de 400 especies, de las cuales alrededor de 180 neliuyen en su ontogenia una etapa de renacuajo de vida libre, con o sin alimentacion activa. La morfologia externa de las especies cupas larvas han sido descriptas es considerablemente sariable, en caracteres como la posición de los ajois, espiraculo y tubo prociodeal, y la onfiguración de los labos superior e inferior y aleta caudal (Donallit et al., 1990). Chiasmocleis poumensis presenta características similares a otras especies del genero, como Canatipes, C. carvalhor y C. ventrimaculata (Di eleman, 1978; SCHLUTER & SALAS, 1991, en Worlt et al., 2004) cuerpo deprimido y oval, ojos laterales, narinas no perforadas, espiráculo nedio y caudal, y boca terminal con pliegues labiales superiores separados por una escotaliura média y labos inferior en forma de U.

Tab. 2. – Musculatura de Chiasmocleis panamensis (n = 5; estadios 35-36).

Musculo	Inserciones	Comentarios
Mandibulolabialis	Region ventromedial del cartilago de Meckel - cara ventrolateral del cartilago labial inferior	Cilindrico y compacto
Intermandibularis	Supertieie anterior del cartilago de Meckel – aponeurosis media	E. musculo tiene forma triangular con vértice hacia atras, y se une a la aponeurosis media del m. <i>interhyoideus</i> , adoptando el conjunto una forma de X
Levator mandibulae longus superficialis	Borde posterior del proceso muscular del palatocuadrado – cara posterior del cartilago de Meckel	
Levator mandibulae longus profundus	Región anterior de la cara dorsal del proceso muscular del palatocuadrado – extremo del cartifago fabial superior	Está muy desarrollado
Levator mandibulae anternus	Superficie dorsal del arco subocular del palatocuadrado, próximo a su borde interno – extremo del cartilago de Mecke.	La mecreion se da a través de un tendon desarrollado
l er ator mandibulae externas	Pars articularis del palatocuadrado extremo del cartilago labial superior	La insercion se da a través de un tendon común con el m. l m l $profumdus$. La rama V_1 del trigemino tiene una posición ventral respecto de este músculo.
Levator mandibulae arneularis	Cara dorsal del proceso muscular del palatocuadrado - carti ago de Mecke	Es muy corto
Suspensoriohvoideus	Región posterior de la cara y entral del proceso lateral posterior del pa.atocuadrado – cara dorsal del proceso lateral del ceratohial	Es un musculo muy laxo, conformado por unas pocas fibras
Orthotyouleus	Bordes anterior y dorsal del proceso muscular del palatocuadrado - extremo del eccatohial	Esta poco desarrollado
Suspensor roungularis	Superficie ventral del palatocuadrado – proceso retroarticular del cartilago de Mecke	
Quadratoungularis	Superficie ventral del palatocuadrado – proceso retroarticular del cartilago de Meckel	Se ubica lateralmente respecto del m suspensorio angularis
Hymmgularis	Cara dorsal del ceratohial - proceso retroarticular del cartilago de Mecke.	Esta poco desarrollado
Intertyouleus	Cara ventral del proceso lateral del ceratohial – aponeurosis media	Esta formado por fibras paralelas dispuestas transversal y oblicuamente

Tab. 2 (continuación y fin). - Musculatura de Chiasmocleis panamensis (n = 5; estadios 35-36).

Músculo	Inserciones	Comentarios
Interhyoidens posterior	Camara peribranquial	Muy desarrol.ado, forma una capa continua
Gentohyaideus	Superficie posterior ventral del cartuago labial inferior – tejido pròximo a la glandula tiroidea	Es muy delgado, y su inserción posterior es difusa
levator areaum branchialium I	Cara ventral del proceso lateral posterior del palatocuadrado, proximo a su borde externo – cara lateral del ceratobranquisi i	
levator arcum hranchialium II	Cara ventral de la capsula ótica y cara ventral del proceso lateral posterior del palatocuadrado, proximo al borde posterior – ceratobranquiales I y II	
Levator arcuum hranchialaim III	Dos haces, comisura terminal II y III punto anterior en la cara ventral del proceso lateral posterior del palatocuadrado, y punto anterior de la cara ventral del proceso mencionado, próximo al borde externo	El haz medial eruza dorsamente al lateral, insertándose lateralmente en la cara ventral del proceso lateral posterior
Levator arcuum branchialium IV	Margen medial del ceratobranquial IV – cara ventral de la cápsula ótica	
Constructor branchialis II	Proceso branquial - comisura terminal II	
Constrictor branchialis III	Proceso branquial - comisura terminal II	
Constructor branchialis IV	Proceso branquial - comisura terminal III	
Subarcualis rectus I	Tres haces base del proceso posterior hial – espicula I (haz dorsal), ceratobranquial I (haz ventral ₁) y proceso branquial (haz ventral ₂)	El haz ventral; es muy delgado y largo y se origina lateralmente e la base dei proceso posterior hial, en un pequeño proceso dei margen posterior del ceratolnal. La msercion del haz ventral sobre el ceratobranquial i es medial respecto de la del haz dorsal
Subarenalis rectus II-IV	Cara ventromedial del ceratobranquial IV - proceso branquial	
Subarcualis rectus II-IV lateralis	Region distal del ceratobranquiai IV proceso branquiai	
Subarenalis obliques	, Proceso urobranquial - proceso branquiai	
Duphragmatnbrunchulis	Peritoneo - ceratobranquial [[]	
Rechis cervicis	Perstoneo – proceso branquial	
Rectus abdominis	Peritoneo, aproximadamente a la mitad del abdomen – cintura pelvica	

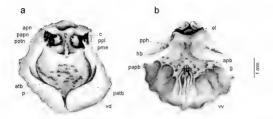
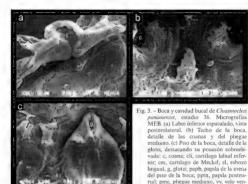


Fig 2 Cawdad bucal de Chuamocires parameneus, estado 36 (a) Techo de la boca, (b) Piso de la boca apb, arena del pso de la boca apn, arena prenanal, ath, arena del techo de la boca, e, coana, c) esbozo inigual, g, glotis, lib, henddura bucal, p, pistula; paph, papia de la arena del pso de la boca; papi, papia de la arena pernanal; path, papia de la arena del pso de la boca; papi, papia de la arena pernanal; path, papia de la arena del techo de la boca; pme, piegue mediano; pph, papia pechendidura; ppl, papila del piegue lateral, ppin, papia postnarial; vd, velo dorsal; vv. velo ventral.

La morfología interna en cambio, parece ser relativamente uniforme en la familia, aún cuando la información al respecto es escasa. La cavidad bucofarineea de Chiasmocleis panamensis, por ejemplo, presenta una serie de características comunes en muchas de las especies previamente descriptas: Chaperina fusca, Dermatonotus muelleri, Elachistocleis bicolor, Hypopachus barberi, Microhyla borneensis, M. butleri, M. ornata, M. perparya, M. petrigena, Micryletta steinegeri, Otophryne pyburni, Phrynomaniis annectens (Savage, 1955; GRADWELL, 1974: INGER, 1985: WASSERSLIG & PYBLIRN, 1987, CHOL & LIN, 1997, ECHEVERRÍA & LAVILLA, 2000; ULLOA KREISEL, 2003). Son típicas la presencia de una papila o pliegue prenarial, coanas no perforadas con una gran papila o palpo postnarial emergiendo de su margen posterior, papilas prehendidura desarrolladas, papilas linguales ausentes, techo y piso de la boca casi desnudos, con papilas altas bilateralmente dispuestas a ambos lados de la glotis, glotis expuesta y localizada entre las dos secciones del velo ventral muy desarrollado y alargado en sentido anteroposterior (fig. 2-3). Microhyla berdmorei y M. heymonsi, una forma neustonica con boca umbeliforme, presentan una configuración diferente, aunque algunas de las ya mencionadas características comunes en la familia todavía pueden reconocerse, como las papilas linguales ausentes, las papilas prehendidura, las papilas localizadas a ambos lados de la glotis, las narinas no perforadas y con una papila (o en este caso, un pliegue en forma de lengua), y la glotis localizada muy anteriormente (WASSERSUG, 1980, CHOU & Lin, 1997). Por último. Scaphiophrine calcarata presenta también muchas de estas características, acompañadas de caracteres tipo Ranidae, como la configuración de las trampas branquiales (WAS-SERSUG. 1984).

La uniformidad morfológica se registra también a nível de esqueleto cartilaginoso. Si bien la información es escasa, debido al pequeño porcentaje de descripciones de condro-



cráneos disponibles, algunos caracteres han sido propuestos como sinapomorfías a nivel de familia, como el cartilago de Meckel en forma de pala, cartilago accesorio soportando dorsalmente las fáminas filtradoras, presencia de procesos lateral posterior del palatocuadrado y subótico (HAAS, 2003). Los renacuajos de C panamensis comparten estos rasgos mencionados, y la configuración general del esqueleto es similar a la de la especie cogenérica C lemostreta (LAVIII A & LANGONE, 1994). Un carácter variable entre los microhilidos conocidos es la presencia del proceso ventrolateral del palatocuadrado (fig. 6). Este proceso está reducido o ausente en los renacuaios de C panamensis analizados en este estudio, en D muelleri (LAVILLA, 1992, observaciones personales), Dyscophus antongilu, Kaloula pulchra, Paradoxophyla palmata, Phrynomantis hifusciatus (HAAS, 2003), P. annectens (GRADWELL, 1974), M. ornata y Uperodon yrstoma (Ramaswami, 1940), y es muy largo y desarrollado en E. bicolor (LAVILLA & LANGONE, 1995, HAAS, 2003, observaciones personales), Gastrophirine carolinensis (Wassersug & Hoff, 1982; Haas, 2003) y Hamptophryne boliviana (De Sá & TRUB. 1991: HAAS, 2003) HAAS (2003) considera la presencia de este proceso como una sinapomorfía de los microhílidos americanos, de ser ast, su ausencia en Dermatonotus sería una reversión. Otro carácter con cierta variación es la presencia de una cresta parótica muy desarrollada, en forma de lámina cartilaginosa irregular y parcialmente fenestrada, que se extiende entre la cápsula ótica y la región posterior del palatocuadrado (fig. 6). Entre las especies conocidas, esta presente en D. muelles (LAVILLA, 1992, observaciones personales), G.

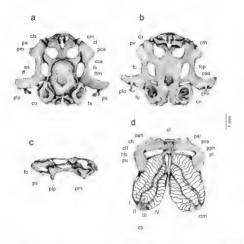


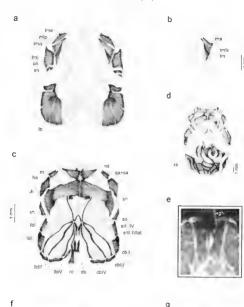
Fig. 4 Esquelcto cartulaginoso de Chisamoelor pomumento, estado 35 (a) Condrocraneo, vista daria (b) Condrocraneo, vista latera (d) Esquelcio hobbranquala, vista ventral² as, arco subocular, cbf1 IV), ceratobranquinels, eca., comsura cuadradocraneal anterior, ch. ceratolia, el, cologial I, ell., copula II, ell., cartilago labul mierior, cls., cartilago labul superior, cm., cartilago de Meckel, en, canal de la notocorda, co, capsula olisa, et, cuerno trabecular, ctm. comsura teriminal, fc., foramen cartoideo, fcp., foramen craniopalatino, ff. fenestra frontoparietal. 6, fenestra oud; fs., fenestra subocular, fib., hipobranqual, p., p. para articulatas; path, proceso anterior hull, pal, proceso anteriolateral, pas, proceso ascendente, pee, proceso cuadradoctimoidal, pl., proceso lateral fiber, poceso subotico, pu, proceso uncutation, pph, proceso posterior chal, pre, para reuniens, ps. proceso subotico, pu, proceso urobranqual, ps., proceso posterioliteral is techo sunotico: Uni, comm tert mamendis;

carolimensis (Wassirsug & Hoff, 1982, Haas, 2003), H. bolivama (De Sá & Trui B, 1991; Haas, 2003), H. boilver (Sokol, 1975, 1981), K. pulchra (Haas, 2003) y O. pi-buni (Wassirsug & Wussirsug & Wassirsug & Wassi

RETT. 1968). Los renacuaios de E. hicolor descriptos por HAAS (2003) presentan cresta parótica desarrollada, y en los descriptos por LAVILLA & LANGONE (1995) y observados personalmente, la cresta no está diferenciada, lo que pone de manifiesto la variabilidad intraespecífica de este carácter (los renacuaios estudiados se encuentran en estadios de desarrollo comparables, por lo que puede descartarse variación ontogenética). Finalmente, en el esqueleto hiobranquial no hay diferencias marcadas en las especies descriptas. Estas formas cuentan con canastillas branquiales muy desarrolladas, que ocupan más de un 70 % del área total del esqueleto hiobranquial, con ceratobranquiales con numerosas provecciones laterales anastomosadas, ceratohiales elongados y con procesos laterales expandidos ventralmente. v un proceso urobranquial muy largo y delgado excepto en D. antongilis. O. pyburni y Scaphiophryne madaguscariensis (WASSERSUG, 1984; HAAS, 2003), Dr Sá & TRUEB (1991) reportaron diferencias en la forma de la cópula I, en la presencia y relación de la pars reuniens con los ceratohiales, y en la presencia de hipobranquiales y espículas. Los renacuaios de Honlonhryne constituyen una excención notable: en ambas especies descriptas. H. rogersi y H. uluguruensis, el esqueleto cartilaginoso está muy modificado, con un notable desarrollo de los cartilagos labiales inferiores y de Meckel, y una marcada reducción de estructuras en el esqueleto hiobranquial, con ausencia de proceso urobranquial y ceratobranquiales II-IV (NOBLE, 1929).

Por último, con respecto a la musculatura craneal, las únicas especies en quienes se cuenta con descripciones completas son H rogersi y H uluguruensis (NOBLE, 1929), P annectens (GRADWELL, 1974), y D. antongilii, E. bicolor, G. carolinensis, H. boliviana, K. pulchra, P. pulmuta, P. bifasciatus v. S. madagascariensis (HAAS, 2001, 2003). El estudio de HAAS (2003) propone numerosos caracteres musculares como sinapomorfías de la familia. por ejemplo, m. geniohyoideus con origen difuso próximo a la glandula tiroidea, m. suspensoriohyoideus originado muy posteriormente, mm. tympanopharyngeus y levator mandibulue lateralis ausentes, m. 1 m. externus en un único haz, y mm. del completo angularis compactos y difíciles de diferenciar. Las larvas de Chiasmocleis panamensis analizadas en este estudio. D. muelleri (observaciones personales) y P. annectens (GRADWELL, 1974), no incluidas en la matriz de HAAS (2003), coinciden en estos caracteres, y presentan otros también comunes a la gran mayoría de las especies descriptas, mm. intermandibularis e interhyadeus unidos formando una estructura en forma de X. m. interhvoideus nosterior desarrollado y extenso. inserción del m. mandibulolabialis en el cartílago labial inferior, subarcualis rectus II-IV lateralis presente, y mm. l. m. longus e internus con inserción muy anterior sobre el arco subocular (fig. 5, 7). Lo mismo sucede con las especies estudiadas por STARRETT (1968) (Gastrophryne olivacea, G. usta, H. barberi, H. variolosus, Kaloula borealis, M. butleri, M. heymony), al menos en aquellas características de la musculatura mandibular y hiobranquial mencionadas en el trabajo.

La configuración de algunos musculos varia entre las especies conocidas. Por ejemplo, el
Inclevator mundibular longra de D muelleri (y de algunas de las especies mencionadas por
STABRITI, 1968) no evidencia división en min. 1 m 1 superficialits y probjundar, sino que un
único músculo desarrollado y compacto se extende entre la región anterior de la cara dorsal
y borde posterior del proceso muscular del palatocuadrado, y la cara dorsal del cartillajo de
Meckel (fig. 7). El m. suspensionali underas se inserta muy posteriormente en todas las especies,
ya sea en la región posterior del palatocuadrado (e.g., Chusmocless, Dermationatus observaciones personales —, Discophis, Paradoxophila, Pariyonamist, Scaphiophyrue — Hans, a





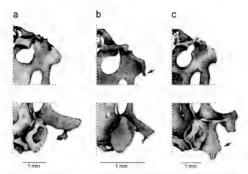


Fig. 6. Condrocráncos de Chasmocles punamensis, Elachistocleis bicolor y Dermatonotas muellor (a Chasmocleis panamensis, estadio 35 (b) Elachistocleis bicolor, estadio 35, (e) Dermatonotas muellori, estadio 34 Nótese el desarrollo del proceso ventrolateral del palatocuadrado en Elachistocleis, y de la cresta parôtica en Dermatonotas (flechis).

2003), o en la cara ventral de la cápsula ótica (e.g., Elachistoeleis Gastrophryme, Hamp tophryme, Kaloula – Haas, 2003). Con respecto a la musculatura branquial, el m. levator arcuma branchialami III tiene una disposición particular en los microhilidos neotropicales revisados por Haas (2003), y esto se venfica en C panamensis y D muellen: Este músculo está dividido claramente en dos porciones, que se cruzan de forma caracteristica, pasando la porción más medial dorsalmente respecto de la lateral, para insertarse lateralmente en la cara ventral del proceso lateral posterior (fig. 5 y 7). El m. subarvualis rectus Varia en el número de haces que lo conforman. En Paradosophyla y Phrymomantis spp existe un único haz, entre la base del proceso posterior hal y la región proximal del ceratobranquial I (Haas, 2003). En

Fig 5 Musculatura de Chuemoc'es panumensus, estadio 35 (a) Vista dorsal, plano superficial (b) Vista dorsal, plano profundo (c) Vista ventral (d) Vista ventral, detalle del m rectus abdominis (e) Vista ventral, detalle del m underruada rectus. I mostrando el segundo haz ventral (f) Vista lateral (g) Vista lateral, detalle del su inserciones de los una levatore arcumin bran, hindium I-III y supervisorio) aolaves (tell-1V), construtor branchiatis, de, diaphraginatoriam chaint, hindium consignators, th, mierin sudeus, un, interminadibadaria. (b) IVI, levatore arcumin bran, hindium, linta, levator mandibidue et un minimalita en estadoria, une, levator mandibidue et un minimalita en estadoria, linc, levator mandibidue et un minimalita en estadoria, linc, levator mandibidue et un minimalita en estadoria, linc, levator mandibidue forma, con constitución estadoria, la constitución de la policia de la constitución de la productiva de la policia de la productiva de la policia del productiva de la productiva del productiva de la productiva del productiv

Dermatonotus, y renacuajos de Dyscophus, Elachistocleis, Gastrophryne, Hamptophryne, Kaloula, y Scaphiophryne revisados por HAAS (2003), el músculo está conformado por dos haces, uno dorsal, inserto en el ceratobranquial I o espícula I, y uno ventral, inserto en la región proximal del ceratobranquial I o ceratobranquial II. Por último, existen tres haces en Chusmocless v en Elachistocless (observaciones personales: fig. 5 y 7), con un segundo haz ventral muy delgado, que se extiende desde un pequeño proceso localizado lateralmente al proceso posterior hial hasta el proceso branquial, entre los ceratobranquiales II y III Los renacuajos de Otophryne y Hoplophryne presentan algunas características musculares comunes a los demás microhílidos, acompañadas de rasgos presumiblemente ligados a sus inusuales modos de vida. En Otonbryne pyhuru, por ejemplo, el m. orbitolnouleus está muy desarrollado, y cubre un m. suspensoriohioideus muy corto, los músculos del complejo ungularis están también muy desarrollados y presentan una disposición inusual, con el m. suspensorioangularis superpuesto al m. hyoangularis, y el m. rectus abdominis es muy largo. alcanzando los ceratohiales en su inserción anterior (WASSERSUG & PYBURN, 1987) Los renacuajos de Hoplophy ne presentan algunas características similares a otros microhilidos (mm. intermandibularis e interhyoideus unidos por sus aponeurosis medias, y mm. levator mandibulae externus y subarcualis rectus I en un único haz), pero en otros rasgos, sin embargo, muestran considerables diferencias (mm. mandihulolahialis e interhvoideus posterior ausentes. v m rectus abdominis muy desarrollado, inserto en los ceratobranquiales I). Con la musculatura branquial ocurre algo muy interesante, va que a pesar de la reducción de las estructuras cartilaginosas, la mayoría de los musculos está presente, y sólo hay cambios en los sitios de inserción (v.g., mm. levatores arcuam branchialium I-IV, construtores branchiales II-III) (NOBLE, 1929).

Por último, un breve comentario acerca de cuestiones ecomorfológicas en renacuajos de Microhylidae merece consideración, Siguiendo el trabajo de Altig & Johnston (1989, actualizado en McDiarmio & Al Tig. 1999), se observa que la mayoría de las especies de vida libre y alimentación activa puede ser asignada al gremio de los renacuajos suspensívoros, cuyos representantes obtienen el alimento ingresando grandes cantidades de agua a la cavidad bucal, y reteniendo las partículas alimenticias con variadas estructuras filtradoras y aglutinadoras, a nivel bucal y branquial. Características morfológicas típicas de este tipo de larvas son la boca carente de estructuras queratinizadas, cavidad bucal amplia, provista de estructuras filtradoras y zonas glandulares conspicuas, valor de brazo de palanca interno baio, ángulo de rotación del ceratohial ampho, canastilla branquial compleia y voluminosa, soportando filtros branquiales muy desarrollados, y musculatura elevadora del piso de la boca muy desarrollada, en comparación con la depresora (SIALE & WASSERSLG, 1979; WASSERSUG & HOFF, 1979, SATEL & WASSERSUG, 1981, VERA CANDIOTI, 2006), Observaciones de los tamaños de partículas alimenticias ingeridos por E hicolor y D muelleri revelan un predominio de items muy pequeños (< 1 1 de la longitud rostro-tubo proctodeal del renacuajo; observaciones personales). Adicionalmente, dada la semejanza en la configuracion del aparato hiobranquial de estas especies con las larvas de Xenopus luevis, parece probable que la capacidad para retener particulas de tamaño infimo demostrada por este último (0.126 am: Wassi Rsug, 1972), se verifique también en larvas de microhílidos.

Los renactiajos de Scaphiophirine comparten algunas de las características morfológicas mecionadas (volumen de la cavidad busal relativamente amplio, canastilla y filtros bran quales desarrollados), y se reportan como suspensivoros, suspensivoro-raspadores, y en

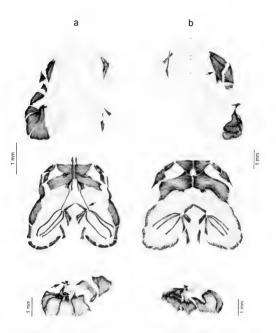


Fig 7 Musculatura de Eliachistocleis bucolos y Dermationotio muelleri (a) Elachistocleis bucolos, estadio 34 (b) Dermationotio madileri, estadio 35 Notese el segundo has ventral del mi subarradis rectir I y el mi suspiciorardo nodes insecto en la cápsula otica, en Eliachistocleis, y el mi devator mondibulae longus indiviso, en Dermationotius (flechas).

ocasiones macrófagos carnivoros (BLOMMERS-SCHLOSSER, 1975, WASSERSUG, 1984, 1989; McDiarmip & Altig. 1999b). Al menos dos especies. Murohyla heymonsi y M. achatina, se asignan al gremio de los renacuaios neustónicos. Estas formas se identifican por su inusual boca umbeliforme, y una alimentación, en principio, a base de partículas obtenidas de la película superficial en los cuerpos de agua. Para M heymonsi, SATEL & WASSERSUG (1981) mencionan una musculatura elevadora y depresora del piso de la boca en proporción 1.2, resultando un valor de relación entre ambos músculos más bajo que en las formas suspensívoras, similar al valor reportado para larvas de morfología generalizada. Con respecto a la dieta, estas formas han sido reportadas como capaces de alimentación macrófaga (SMITH, 1916; HEYER, 1973). Por ultimo, los renacuaios de Hoplophryne rogersi y H uluguruensis se asignan al grupo de renacuajos arborícolas (Noble, 1929; McDiarmid & Altig, 1999b), v numerosas características pueden ser relacionadas al tipo de microhábitat y alimentación. H rogersi se alimenta principalmente de artrópodos, restos vegetales y huevos de anuros, y como otros renacuaios macrófagos, presenta ceratoliales robustos, canastilla branquial reducida. en este caso incluso con ausencia de ceratobranquiales y filtros branquiales, y musculatura depresora del piso de la boca compacta y desarrollada (Noble, 1929).

Las larvas de anuros están demostrando ser de utilidad a la hora de seleccionar caracteres para reconstruir filogenias, dada su gran variabilidad morfológica a diferentes niveles. Se espera entonces que la información básica, con descripciones completas de variados aspectos, contribuya en la realización de trabajos comprensivos a nivel supraespecífico, y con ello a un mejor entendimiento de está interesante família.

RESUMEN

En este trabajo se describe la larva de Chiasmocleis panamensis, analizando la morfología externa, la cavidad bucal, el esqueleto cartilaginoso y la musculatura. La morfología externa es similar a otras especies del género, con boca carente de piezas queratinizadas, pliegues labiales, labio inferior espatulado, narinas no perforadas y espiráculo ventral. La cavidad bucal presenta numerosos caracteres comunes con otros microhilidos, como papilas postnariales, ausencia de papilas linguales, techo y piso bucales con escasa papilación, a excepción de papilas altas a ambos lados de la glotis, localizada muy anteriormente. Características músculo-esqueletales como la presencia de los procesos lateral posterior y subótico del palatocuadrado, proceso urobranquial largo, y la configuración particular de los mm. mundibulolabialis, intermandibularis, interhroideus, suspensoriolis ordeus, entre otros, son frecuentes entre los microhilidos. Caracteres distintivos son la reducción del proceso ventrolateral del palatocuadrado y de la cresta parótica, el cruzamiento de las fibras del m levator greggin branchialium III, y la presencia de un segundo haz ventral en el m. subarciudis rectus I. Rasgos como la ausencia de piezas bucales queratinizadas, el desarrollo de la canastilla y filtros branquiales, y de las zonas secretoras de mucus aglutinante, indican una alimentación del tipo suspensívora.

AGRADECIMIENTOS

Este trabajo fue posuble gracasa al soporte económico del Conse, o Nacional de Investigaciones (Centificas y Técnicas (CONICET, Argentina), y de la Smithsonian Tropical Research Institution (STRI) Los renaciones fueron colectados con perimiso de la Secretaria de Fisiado de Medio Anibente; y Desarrollo Sustentable de la Provincia de Santia Fe, la Secretaria de Medio Ambiente y Desarrollo Sustentable de Provincia de Salta, y la Direccion Nacional de Patrimismo Natural. Servicio Nacional de Administracion de Areas Protegidas y Vida Silvestre (Panama) Agradezco especialmente a Daniel Del Barco, Ana Ines Arco, Poles Arcosemena y Cesar Jaramillo por su ayuda para tramatal fos permisso correspondientes Agradezco tambien a Stanley Rand, Ximena Bernal y Kathleen Lynch, por su ayuda y a comanda in singulables durante in in seada en Gambol.

LITERATURA CITADA

- ALTIG, R & JOHNSTON, G F, 1989 Guilds of anuran larvae Relationships among developmental modes, morphologies and habits. Herp. Monogr., 2: 81-109
- ALTIG, R & McDiarmid, R, 1999. Body plan, Development and morphology. In McDiarmid & ALTIG (1999a): 24-51.
- BEOMMERS SCHLOSSER, R. M. A., 1975 Observations on the larval development of some Malagasy frogs, with notes on their eco.ogy and biology (Anura, Dyscophinae, Scaphiophryninae and Cophylinae) Beauforting, 247-726.
- BOCK, J. W. & SHEAR, C. R., 1972 A staining method for gross dissection of vertebrate muscles. Anal. Anz., 130: 222-227
- CHOU, W-H & Lin, L-Y, 1997 Tadpoles of Taiwan Nata Mut nat Sci spec Publ., 7: i-w + 1-98 Dr SA, R. O. & Treeb, L., 1991 Osteology, skeletal development, and chondrocranial structure of
- Hamptophryne bohwana (Anura: Microhyldae), J. Morph. 209: 311-330
 DONNLLY, M. A., D. S.A., R. O. & GUYTR, C. 1990
 Description of the tadpoles of Gastrophryne activation and Networkphryne activation. Anura Microhyldae), with a review of morphological variation in free-swimmum microhyld harva. Anu. Max. Nont. 2976: 1-19.
- DUELIMAN, W. E. 1978 The biology of an equatorial herpetofauna in Amazonian Ecuador. Misc Publ. nat. Hist. Univ. Kansar. 65: 1-352
- ECHEVERRIA, D. D. & LAVILIA, E. O., 2000. Internal oral morphology of tadpoles of Dermatonotus muellers and Elachistocless bicolor. J. Hero., 34, 517-523.
- FIGRITO DE LOPEZ, L. F. & FCHEVERRÍA, D. D., 1984. Morfogenesis de los dientes larvales y pico corneo de Bulo arenarum (Anura; Bufonidae), Rev. Mus. arg. Cs. nat. Znol., 13: 573-578.
- GUNNER, K. L., 1960. A simplified table for staging anuran embryos and larvae with notes on identification, Herpetologica, 16: 183-190.
- GRADWELL, N., 1974 Description of the tadpole of Phrynomerus annecteus, and comments on its gill irrigation mechanism, Herpetologica, 30: 53-62
- HAAS, A., 2001 Mandibular arches musculature of anaran tadpoles, with comments on homologies of amphibian jaw muscles. J. Morph., 247: 1-33.
- ---- 2003 Phylogeny of frogs as inferred from primarily larval characters (Amphibia Anura) Claditing, 19 23-89
 HEYER, W. R. 1973 Ecological interactions of frog larvae at a seasonal tropical location in Thailand
- HEYER, W.R., 1973 Ecological interactions of frog larvae at a seasonal tropical location in Thailand J. Herp., 7: 337-361.
- INGLR, R. F., 1985. Ladpoles of the forested regions of Borneo. Fielduna: Zool., 26 1-89
- LAVILLA, E. O., 1992. The tadpole of Dermatonotus muellers (Anura Microhylidae) Boll Mus. reg Scinat. Torino, 10 63-71
- LAVILLA, F. O. & LANGASL, J. 1994. Condrocraneo y esqueleto viveral de larvas de Cliusmorius leicostituta (Aturia. Microhylidae). Libro de Resiminus, X. Reamon de Comunicaciones herpetológicas de la A. H. A., Mar del Plata, Argentina, 19-21. Octubre 1994, 36

- ---- 1995 Estructura del condrocráneo y esqueleto visceral de larvas de Elachistocieis bicolor (Valenciennes, 1838) (Anura; Microhylidae), Cuad. Herp., 9, 45-49.
- McDiarmid, R. W. & Altig, R. (ed.), 1999a. Tadpoles. The biology of anuran larvae. Chicago & London, University of Chicago Press; i-xv + 1-444.
- McDiarmid, R. W & Altig, R., 1999b Research. Materials and techniques. In McDiarmid & Altig (1999a): 7-23.
- NOBLE, G. K., 1929. The adaptive modifications of the arboreal tadpoles of *Hoplophyme* and the torrent tadpoles of *Staurous, Bull. am. Miss. nat. Hist.*, **58**: 291-337.

 RAMASWAMI, L. S., 1940. Some aspects of the chondrocranium of the South Indian froes. *J. Mysore*
- Univ., 1: 15-41.

 SATEL S. & WASSERSIG, R. J., 1981. On the relative sizes of buccal floor depressor and elevator.
- SATEL, S. & WASSFRSUG, R. J., 1981. On the relative sizes of buccal floor depressor and elevator musculature in tadpoles. Copera, 1981: 129-137.
- SAVAGE, R. M., 1955 The ingestive, digestive and respiratory systems of the microhylid tadpole, Hypopachus aquae, Copeia, 1955: 120-127.
- SCHLUTER, A. & SALAS, W. [1991] Reproduction, tadpoles, and ecological aspects of three syntopic microhylid species from Peru (Amphibia: Microhylidae). Statigatier Betträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie), 488-1-17.
- SEALE, D. & WASSERSUG, R. J., 1979. Suspension feeding dynamics of anuran larvae related to their functional morphology. *Oecologia*, 39: 259-272.
- SMITH, M. A., 1916 Descriptions of five tadpoles from Siam. J. nat. Hist. Siam, 2, 37-43
- SOKOL, O. M., 1975 The phylogeny of anuran larvae: A new look. Copera, 1975, 1-24
- ---- 1981. Larval chondrocranium of Pelody tes punctatus, with a review of tadpole chondrocrania J. Morph., 169: 161-193.
- STARRETT, P. H., 1968 The phylogenetical significance of the jaw musculature in anirran amphibians. PhD Thesis, University of Michigan: 1-179.
 ULIOA KRISIS, J. E., 2003. Extractional confunction digestria on largest de arithios aniros del NOA. Tesis
- Doctoral, Universidad Nacional de Tucumán; 1-189

 Vera candiott, M. F. 2006

 Ecomorphological guilds in anaran larvae an application of geometric
- VERACAMBIOTI, M. F., 2006 Ecomorphological guids in anaran larvae an application of geometric morphometric methods. Herp. J., 16: 149-162
 WASSERSLG, R. J., 1972. The mechanism of ultraplanktonic entrapment in anuran larvae. J. Morph.

- vertebrates. Stam Technol , 51, 131-134
 ----- 1980 Internal oral features of larvae from eight anuran families. Functional, systematics,
- evolutionary and ecological considerations. Mrs. Publ. Univ. Kansas Mus. nat. Hist., 65: 1-146
 —1984. The Pseudohemisus Indipole: a morphological link between microhylid (Orton Type 2) and
 ranoid (Orton Type 4) larvae. Herpetologica, 40: 138-149
- ----- 1989. What, if anything is a microhylid (Orton Type II) tadpole? Forts. Zool., 35: 534-538
 WASSERSUG, R. J. & HOFF, K., 1979. A comparative study of the buccal pumping mechanism of
- tadpoles. Biol. J. Linn. Soc., 12: 225-259
 ----- 1982 Developmental changes in the orientation of the anuran law suspension. A preliminary
- exploration into the evolution of anuran metamorphosis. Evol. Biol., 15 223-246.
- WASSERSUG, R. J. & PEBURN, W. F., 1987. The biology of the Pe-ret' toad, Otophrene robusta (Microbirlidae), with special consideration of its fossorial larva and systematic relationships. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 91: 137-169.
- WOGL, H., ABRUNHOSE, P. A. & PRADO, G. M., 2004. The tadpole of Charsmorters carvallum and the advertisement calls of three species of Charamorters (Amura, Microhylidae) from the Atlantic rainforest of southeastern Brazil, Phys. Illimedicas, 3: 133-140.

Corresponding editor: Miguel VINCES

The tadpole of *Physalaemus lisei*Braun & Braun, 1977 (Anura, Leptodactylidae) from southern Brazil

Camila BOTH*. Axel KWET** & Mirco SOLÉ***

 Departamento de Biologia, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Faixa de Camobi, Km 9, 97105-900, Santa Mana – RS, Brazil <amilaboth@normail.com>

** Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde Stuttgart, Zoologie, Rosenstein 1, 70191 Stuttgart, Germany

<kwet.smns@naturkundemuseum-bw.de>
*** Zoologisches Institut der Universität Tubingen.

Auf der Morgenstelle 28, 72076 Tubingen, Germany <mrr>
<mr/>mirco.sole@uni-tucbingen.de>

The tadpole of Physalaemus lisei is described from Rio Grande do Sul State, Brazil. Data on the external and internal morphology are presented, along with life history notes. A comparison between the Physalaemus species known from Rio Grande do Sul is presented, including all available information from literature.

INTRODUCTION

The genus Physalaenus comprises 43 described species, which are distributed in Central and South America, ranging from Mexico to Uruguay and adjacent Argentina (Wiber et al., 2005). Eight species of Physalaenus are currently known from the state of Rio Grande do Sul in southern Brazil. P bilgoingeris, P (wiver, P gracifis, P henselu, P liver, P namis, P rograndensis and P. et. gracifis (Kwet, 2001). The external morphology of the tadpoles of five of these species has been previously described: P bilgoingeris (FERNANDE & FERNANDE ADJAC, 1921), P curreri (BOKERMANN, 1962; HAYER et al., 1990), P gracifis (LANGONE, 1989), P henselin (BARRIO, 1953, 1964) and P riograndensis (KEHR et al., 2004). No data have yet been published on the larvae of P lises and P namis.

Physidiaemia liver Braun & Braun, 1977 occurs in the mountain region of northeastern Rio Grande do Soul (Bara, & Brau, L. 1977), This species usually inhabits damp woodland and is frequently found in secondary forests or transition zones from woodland to grassland (KWIT & Di-Bi RNARDO, 1999). In this paper, we provide additional data on the life history of P liter and describe the external morphology of the tadpole for the first time. Our description is compared with descriptions available for congeneric tadpoles occurring in Rio Grande do Sul.

Table 1 Measurements (in millimetres)	of tadpoles of	of Physalaemus	Irser. 3, mean.	s, standard
deviation.				

Stage	2	5	2	7	2	8	3	2	34	36	3	7	40
Sample size	1	0	:	2	1	7	1	2	1	1	- 3	3	1
	۲	s	X	5	٤	5	x	ş			х	3	
Total length	10.9	2.7	13.8	0.2	16.8	1.1	17.5	2.1	17.7	19.1	23.7	0.4	25.2
Body length	44	1.4	5.8	0.8	67	0.5	74	02	7.1	7.8	98	02	9.5
Body width	3.2	1.0	4.2	0.5	4.9	0.4	5.5	0.1	6.0	5.8	7.3	06	6.0
Body height	26	09	3 6	0.5	3.5	0.2	4.5	04	4.5	49	5.5	0.3	4.5
Tail length	6.5	1.3	8.1	0.5	10.2	0.6	10.1	1.8	10.6	11.2	13.9	0.2	15.7
Eye diameter	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.0	1.2
Oral disc width	12	0.3	1.3	01	17	0.1	1.7	0.0	18	20	22	0.0	2.2
Interorbital distance	14	04	1.5	0.2	18	0.1	2.2	0.2	23	2.3	3 0	0.1	2.9
Internarial distance	0.7	02	0.7	01	09	0.1	10	01	11	12	14	0.1	1.4
Eye-nostril distance	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.2	1.7	0.0	1.5
Nostril-snout distance	11	0.3	12	00	14	0.1	1.2	0 1	14	14	20	0.1	2.2

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Adult specimens of Physalaemus Isses were collected at the Centro de Pesquisa e Conservação da Natureza Pró-Mata, municipality of São Francisco de Paula, Serra Geral region of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, at 29°27'-29°35'S and 50°08-50°15'W (Kwrt, 2001) Amplectant pairs were collected at temporary ponds and maintained in captivity until spawning Foam nests were transferred to an artificial poin measuring 100 × 100 × 40 cm excavated in a field near the collection site Previously we raised tadpoles in aquaria, but these tadpoles often showed reduced growth rates and mailformations of the oral apparatus. To avoid eventual predators, the artificial pond was filled with water two days before the eggs were transferred The larvac fed on algae and detritus naturally occurring in the pond. We did not provide additional foot.

Tadpoles were collected on days 9, 33 and 45 after hatching Larvae were conserved in 70 % alsohol and deposited in the collection of the MCP (Museu de Ciència e Tecnologia da Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio Grande do Sul. Brazil). We analysed 27 specimens. MCP 8889, nine tadpoles collected on 4 January 1999, MCP 3890, four tadpoles collected on 4 January 1999, MCP 3891, 10 tadpoles collected on 23 December 1998. MCP 3892, 7 tadpoles collected on 22 December 1998. MCP 3895, 10 tadpoles collected on 29 November 1998. MCP 4953, 7 tadpoles collected on 22 January 2001. Measurements were taken to the nearest 0.01 mm with a stereomicroscope (tad 1), following the terminology of ACITG & MC DIARVID (1970) and Gossi R (1960). The internal oral anatomy was studied under a scanning electron microscope. The terminology follows MASSR 804 (1976).



Fig. 1. Tadpole of *Physalaemus liser* lateral view. Specimen MCP 3893 (Gosner's stage 37). Scale line. 1 cm.

RESULTS

EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY

Body oval m dorsal view, depressed, approximately 40.1 %(\pm 2) according to the stage; of total length (fig. 1). Snout rounded in dorsal and lateral views. Nostrils round, directed dorsolaterally; closer to eyes than to snout; internarial distance approximately 48% (\pm 5.3) of interorbital distance. Eyes dorsal, directed laterally. Spiracle sinistral, located anterior to midbody; lateral wall not free, directed posterority. Anal tube dextral, directed posterority.

Tail higher than body, about $59.8\% (\pm 2.9)$ of total length. Dorsal fin convex, ventral fin all higher than body-tail junction. Fins gently tapering to acuminate tip. Caudal muscles not clearly defined

Oral disc emarginated and anteroventral, width 35 4 3 4 £ 6 1) of body width (fig. 2). Lower jaw sheath and upper jaw sheath keratinized. Upper jaw sheath arch-shaped, lower jaw sheath V-shaped, both wider than high and finely serrate A single row of marginal papillae surrounding oral disk, an extensive rostral gap present, no mental gap Submarginal papillae absent Labial teeth small, closely spaced. Tooly row formula 2(2)93(1).

In preserved specimens, gut visible by transparency. Some specimens with a brownish continuous visible on dorsum and on tail muscle. Area surrounding the eyes overall lighter. Tail fins transparent with irregular brownish marks. Lateral line system not visible

INTERNAL ORAL STRUCTURES

Buccal roof (fig. 3A) elongated with semicircular prenarial and postnarial arena. Prenarial arena without papillae. Ridge present at the middle of the prenarial arena, its width approximately 60° - of the arena's width, with the edge pustulated. Postnarial arena with two long lateral ridge papillae. Internal mares oblique in orientation. Narial valve projection ornamented with rirecular postulations. Median ridge-slightly inclined towards the rostrum.

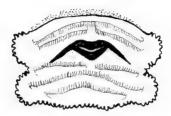


Fig. 2. Tadpole of *Physalaemus liser*: oral disc. Specimen MCP 3893 (Gosner's stage 37). Scale line 2 mm.

overall trapezoidal in shape, its width approximately 50% of the width of the postnarial arena, and with a pustulated edge. Buccal roof arena U-shaped delimited by four long and finger-like papillae on each side, buccal roof arena with scattered pustulations. Glandular zone with limits in semi-circular form, elevated on lateral parts.

Buccal floor (fig. 3B) triangular, shorter than buccal roof. Presence of six multiplebranching infralabial papillae, pustulated, four near lower beak and two positioned posteriorly. Five lingual papillae localised between the two last infralabial papillae, placed in the medial width of the tongue; four finger-like shaped, two on each side and closely spaced, laterally localised, and a medial bifurcate papilla, larger with ramifications. Buccal floor arena generally with four finger-like papillae on each side and few small pustulations. Ventral velum clearly wisible with flags in the medial part. Pustulations present on the flags.

NOTES ON LIFE HISTORY

We found 12 foam nests, each of which 3-4 cmm diameter. The minimum number of eggs counted was 397 and the maximum 779, with an average of 539 eggs. Two large, collective foam nests were found at a paddock in the study site. One nest containing 2004 eggs was observed on 20 November 1998 in a small pond measuring 0.75 × 0.75 m, whereas the other containing 1355 eggs was detected on 10 January 1999 in a flooded area.

Larvae of Physalaemus hise were often observed in temporary ponds between or under stones and fallen leaves, scraping algae fixed on stones or particles deposited on the bottom During feeding, tadpoles move slowly and preferentially use the bottom of shallow water

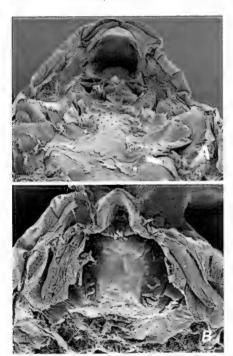


Fig. 3.—Tadpole of Physikumin locit section of the mouth. Gasner's stage 37. A buccal roof of oral cavity, scale line: 0.5 mm). B buccal floor, scale line: 0.2 mm.

DISCUSSION

All Physaluemus tadpoles from Rio Grande do Sul are similar in their external morphology. In all species, the body is ovoid in dorsal view being wider than high, the vent tube is dextral and the spiracle sinistral. Eyes are dorsolateral, the oral disc is anterventral and the overall coloration is brownish or greyish. Our measurements taken from larval P. liser varied considerably between different stages, pointing out that morphometric data might not be suitable for the differentiation between tadools of different species of Ph. saluemus.

Although variable, the oral morphology allows the differentiation among tadpoles in some species, e.g., tadpoles of species in the P curiour species group from Argentina, which can be distinguished solely based on their oral disc morphology (Kehr et al., 2004). Morphological characteristics also allow the distinction between the tadpoles of P curiour, P heuselin. P livel and P rogranders (P envier) species group) and of P biligonigerus and P gracific (P biligonigerus species group) from Rio Grande do Sul. Physalaemus biligonigerus and P gracific rogranderus species group) from other species by presenting only two lower tooth rows and from each other by their different tooth row formulae P biligonigerus (2), 2/CERNANDE & FERNANDE, 1921) and P riogranderus (2)/2/1 (1 LANDON, 1989) (tab. 2).

In some species of *Physulaemus*, the oral morphology was described using tadpoles from different populations. This led to some confusion. *Physulaemus* henseli was first described by BARRIO (1953) with the tooth row formula 2(2)(3)(1), whereas the same species was later described as having the formula 2/3(1) (bl BARRIO, 1964). For *P. curver*, BOKERMANN (1962) and Ck1(1980) recorded the formula 2/3(1), but Hrve Rt al. (1990) reported the formula 2/3(1). For *Physulaemus* henselu and *P. curver*, the formula 2/3(1) was also reported (BOKERMANN, 1962: BARRIO, 1964). These two species can be identified by the number of marginal papillae. Whereas *Physulaemus* curver and *P. curver*, the formula 2/3(1) was also reported (BOKERMANN, 1962: BARRIO, 1964). These two species can be identified by the number of marginal papillae on papillae which are located at the side near of the emargination. These marginal papillae might be also used to differentiate between other species of *Physulaemus*. *Physulaemus* curver and *P. liset* have a single row of marginal papillae, whereas *P. hierelia* and *P. gractits* present a double row. *Physulaemus* turveri can be distinguished from *P. here by having* a rostral and a mental gap, whereas *P. liset* has only a rostral gap, rostral gap, whereas *P. liset* has only a rostral gap.

However, in several species of Physalaemus the oral morphology cannot be used for the understanding of tadpoles, e.g., in P bokermanni (Cardoso & Haddan, 1985) and P maculiventris (BOKERMAN, 1963), which have the same tooth row formula and marginal papillae arrangement as P liser.

With regard to the foam nest size, Phi valueous hitgourgeurs seems to possess the largest nests with nall speeds of Phi valueous known from Rio Grande do Sul, measuring 10-15 cm in diameter (FERNANDEZ & FERNANDEZ, 1921). Phi valueous currer has mid sized foam nests of 5-6 cm in diameter containing 300-400 eggs (Khu 'R De Bh risabio, 1999). According to Cit (1980), the diameter is 7-9 cm. Phi valueous hist and P. henseln have small sized foam nests, 3-4 cm in diameter. In the foam nests of P. henseln, Barrio (1953) found 200-250 eggs and Cit (1980) the prototed 250-300 eggs. In the present study, we observed eeg numbers in P. livet.

Table 2 Comparison of oral maphological features of tadpales of Physalaemus species from Rio Grande do Sul (South Brazil)

Species	Reference	Tooth row formula	Marginal papillae row	Rostral gap	Menta gap
P. biligonigerus	FERNANDEZ & FERNANDEZ, 1921	2(2)/2	Single	Present	Absent
P. cuvieri	BOKERMANN, 1962, CEI, 1980	2/3(1)	Single	Present	Present
P. cuvieri	HEYER et al , 1990	2(2)/3(1)	Single	Present	Presen
P graeilis	LANGONE, 1989	2(2)/3(1)	Double	Present	Absent
P. henselu	BARRIO, 1953	2(2)/3(1)	Single on the lower labrum, double at sides	Present	Presen
P henselu	Barrio, 1964	2-3(1)	Single on the lower lab.um, double at sides	Present	Presen
P lises	Hoc loco	2(2)/3(1)	Single	Present	Absent
P riograndensis	KEHR et al., 2004	2(2)/2(1)	Single	Present	Absent

varying between 300 and 700 eggs. There are no data available on P gravilis. Additional field data are required to distinguish between the foam nests of the different species of Physalac-mis.

RESUMEN

La larva de *Physaluemus liver* es descrita por primera vez. Aportamos datos sobre la morfologia interna y externa junto con notas sobre la história natural. Comparamos toda la información disponable sobre larvas de *Physaluemus* del estado de Rio Grande do Sul.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We like to thank Marcos De-Bernardo for the tadpoles and Rafiel de Sa. Esteban O. Lodla. Stephane Grosspan and Wolf Engels for comments on the manuscript Karl-Heinz Helmer prepared the scanning electron microscope samples. C. Both was supported by a selbolarship of the Badon-Wurtenberg foundation. This research was conducted in the proceed DLR-BMBE 11/100/11/7 'Actuacarta forest' and DLR/IB-FAPERGS "Subsidies para o diagnostico ambiental do Plan,lito das Araucartas".

LITERATURE CITED

- At rig. R., 1970 A key to tadpoles of the continental United States and Canada. Herpetologica, 26 (2) 180-207
- ALITO, R. & McDarmid, R. W. 1999. Tudpales the biology of annum harrow. The University of Chicago. Press. L. 444.

- BARRIO, A., 1953 Sistematica, morfología y reproducción de Physalaemus henselu (Peters) y Pseudopaliudrola faleipes (Hensel) (Anura, Leptodactylidae) Revista de la Asociación argentina de Ciencias Naturales, 59, 375-389.
- 1964 Relaciones morfológicas, eto-ecologicas y zoogeográficas entre Physalaemus henseli (Peters) y P fernandezae (Muller) (Anura. Leptodactylidae). Acta zoológica lilloana. 20 284-305
- BOKERMANN, W. C. A., 1962. Observaç/aCes biologicas sobre Physalaemus curieri Fitz., 1826 (Amphibia, Salientia). Revista brasileira de Biologia, 22 (4): 391-399.
- ----- 1963 Girmos de anfibios brasileiros. 2 (Amphibia, Salientia). Revista brasileira de Biologia, 23 (4): 349-353
- BRAUN, P.C. & BRAUN, C. A., 1977 Nova espècie de Physalaemus do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Anura, Leptodactylidae) Revista brasileura de Biologia, 37 (4), 867-871.
- CARDOSO, A. J. & HADDAD, C. F. B., 1985. Nova espècie de Ply, saluemus do grupo signiferus (Amphibia, Anura. Leptodacylidae). Revista brasileira de Zoologia. 45 (1-2): 33-37.
- CEI, J. M., 1980 Amphibians of Argentina Monitore zool ital, (n.s.), Monogr. 2, 1-609
- FERNÁNDEZ, K. & FERNÁNDEZ, M. 1921. Sobre la biologia y reproducción de algunos batracios argentinos. I. Cystignathidae. Anales de la Sociedad cientifica argentina, 41: 97-139.
- GOSNER, K. L., 1960 A simplified table for staging anuran embryos and larvae with notes on identification. Herpetologica, 16: 183-190.
- HEYER, W.R., RAND, A.S., CRUZ, C. A.G., PEIXOTO, O. L. & NELSON, C. E., 1990. Frogs of Boracéia Arquivos de Zoologia, São Paulo, 31 (4): 230-410.
- KEHR, A. I., SCHAEFER, E. F. & DURÉ, M. I., 2004 The tadpole of Physalaemus albonotatus (Anura Leptodactvhdae), Journal of Hervetology, 38 (1): 145-148
- KWEI, A., 2001 Frosche im brasilianischen Araukarienwald. Anurengemeinschaft des Araukarienwaldes von Rio Grande do Sul Diversitat, Reproduktion und Ressourcenaufteilung. Munster, Natur und Tier-Verlag. 1-192.
- KWET, A & DI-BERNARDO, M., 1999 Pro-Mata Anfibios Amphibian Amphibians Porto Alegre, Edipuers: 1-107.
- LANGONE, J. A., 1989 Descripción de la larva de Physolaemus gracilis (Boulenger, 1883) (Amphibia, Anura, Leptodactylidae). Comunicaciones zoologicas del Museu de Historia natural de Montevideo, 1711-151.
- WASSERSLG, R. J., 1976 Oral morphology of anuran larvae terminology and general description Occasional Papers of the Museum of natural History the University of Konsus. 48: 1-23
- WEBER, L. N., CARVALHO-E-Sit VA, S. P. & GONZAGA, L. P. 2005 The tadpole of Pln sulaemus soarest Leeksohn, 1965 (Anura, Leptodactyhdae), with comments on taxonomy, reproductive behavior, and vocalizations, Zociata, 1972, 35-42.

Corresponding editor Stéphane GROSJEAN.

Ziusudra, de la nomenclature à l'informatique: l'exemple des Amphibiens¹

David GÉRARD*, RÉgine VIGNES-LEBBE** & Alain DUBOIS*

* Repulse st Amphibisms, USM 6902 Taxonomu & Collections, Departement Systématique & Évolution, Muséum national d'Histoire naurelle, Case postale 30, 25 rac Cuver, 79005 Paris, France «dagerardéalminh fre,» dealboussighminh fre) * "Laboratoire Informatique et Systematique (LIS), UMR 5143 Paleobiodiversutée à Paléocervionements, Equipe Systématique, Recherche Informatique et Stracturation des Cladogrammes Université Pierre & Marie Curie. L'Irue Cuver, ces B. 2 étages, 79005 Paris, Françe.

<vignes@ccr iussieu fr>

The International Code on Zoological Nomenclature deals with nomina (scientific names) of taxa of ranks between subspecies and superfamily, i.e. so-called "lower nomenclature". No Rules exist for "higher nomenclature", which is therefore informal, instable and confusing. A recent proposal of Rules for higher nomenclature relies on the original contents and limits of taxa for which the nomina were proposed, as compared with the current contents and limits of taxa in a given taxonomy. Furthermore, in order not to unset two and a half centuries of tradition. nomina in large use, especially outside the specialised field of systematics, need to be conserved. This work presents a formalization for the representation of nomenclatural data and the automation of the application of the proposed nomenclatural Rules to these data. A prototype of software was developed, its architecture is based on: (1) a database which includes the nomenclatural information needed for the formalization proposed; (2) a program at file server end, which queries the database and implements the proposed rules; (3) a web interface which allows to operate the program.

The prototype was developed first on the example of the nomina of the class Amphibia

INTRODUCTION

Après 250 ans de taxmomie et de nomenclature, où en sommes-nous de la gestion des noms scientifiques? Doit-on écrire INSECTA ou HEARPOHA, URODEA ou CALDATA? Doit-on se préoxcuper de la distinction "nomenclature superieure nomenclature inferieure"? Le travail presente dans cet article constitue un élément de réponse à ces deux questions.

1. Communication presentee lors de la table ronde "Systematique et diversité des Amphibiens" organisée par l'ISSCA et tenue à l'Université d'Angers (France) le 3 fevrier 2006

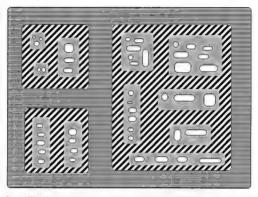


Fig. 1. Hierarchie mathématique. Chaque sous-ensemble est contenti dans un plus grand ensemble. Il-même contenti dans un plus grand ensemble. On parie de hierarchie mathematique car la notion d'inclusion se superpose à la notion d'ordre.

La taxinomie (ou plus exactement la macrotaxinomie, Mayr & Ashlock, 1991) use a établir une classification systematique des êtres vivants (Darklu & Tasser, 1993), La nomenclature, quant à elle, a pour fonction de donner des noms scientifiques ou nomma (Dubois, 2000) aux taxons, de manière telle que tous les utilisateurs de ces nomma puisvent parfer sans ambiguité de la même chose (Anonyma, 1999). Taxinomie et nomenclature ont une structure hierarchique (fig. 1), comportant un ensemble de rangs successifs, dont sept principaux (regne, embranchement, Lasse, ordre, fainulle, genre et espécie et divers rangs additionnels, pour la plupart désignés par des préfixes (sous-espèce, super-famille, etc.). Ces rangs permettent de formaliser une structuration des relations de subordination (ou d'inclusion) entre taxons, traduites dans une hierarchie entre nomina (Ksox, 1998). Les deux disciplines taxinomie et nomenclature, bien qu'intimement liecs, sont distinctes, Le but de la nomenclature est d'accompagner la taxinomie, non de la figer (Anonyma, 1999).

Au sein de la nomenclature zoologique, on peut définir deux sous-ensembles (1) la nomenclature dite superieure, qui porte sur les noms scientifiques appartenant al Intervalle de rangs allant du regne à l'ordre (nomina de la "série-classe", sensu Di Bois, 2000, 2005 a_{ef} , 2006 a_{ef}); et (2) la nomenclature dite inférieure, qui porte sur les noms scientifiques apparte

nant à l'intervalle de rangs allant de la famille à l'espèce (nomina de la "série-famille", de la "série-genre" et de la "serie-espèce", sensu DUBOIS, 2000, 2005a-c, 2006a-c)

La nomenclature zoologyque inférieure repose sur le Code International de Nomenclature Zoologique (ANONYME, 1999; denommé "le Code" ci-dessous), qui permet de régir les noms scientifiques selon des Règles précises et asser souvent contratgnantes mais nécessaires. Pour faire face aux problèmes qui se posent parfois, statuer en cas de litiges, et permettre à cette nomenclature d'évoluer, il existe une instance, la Commission Internationale pour la Nomenclature Zoologique détonomer "la Commission" ci-dessous, Celle-ca publie un périodique trimestriel, le Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, destiné à discuter des problèmes et des propositions soumises par les zoologistes du monde entier, et à rendre publiques les décisions de la Commission.

La nomenclature supérieure n'est actuellement pas régue par des Règles. Certains critères consensules sont parfois utilises pour choisir entre plusieurs nomina potentiels pour un taxon, mais sans Rêgle precise formalisé, si ben que le résultat de leur application ne peut être u objectif in nécessairement repétable. Ces critères de choix d'un nomen reposent sur: (1) la priorité d'anciennaté entre deux nomina, sans tenir le plus souvent compte de l'evolution du contenu (extension) du taxon correspondant. (2) la nature plus ou moins appropriée du nomen, par exemple, pour parler d'un animal à six pattes, le nomen HEXAFODA semble plutôt adapté, (3) l'emploi du gree el/ou du latin pour former le nomen, (4) l'"usage", mais sans definition précise de ce qui est un usage significatif.

Ces critères vagues, employés en nomenclature supérieure, ne sont pas cohérents avec le
Code, qui s'applique aux nomma de taxons inférieurs Il existe dons actuellement deux fonctionnements différents au sein de l'ensemble de la nomenclature zoologique, ce qui n'est pas
satisfaisant pour l'esprit et porte en germe une remise en cause fondamentale du Code, celu-ci
n'ayant pas une fonction universelle pour tous les nomina zoologiques, contrairement à
d'autres systemes alternatifs recemment proposés, comme le Philozode (LALMIN & CANTINO,
2004). D'autre part, la généralisation des analyses cladistiques induit de nos jours une multiplication des nomina de taxons superieurs, ou encore le manuvais emplordes nomina existants. Dece
double constat se dégage la necessité de formaliser la nomenclature supérieur.

Un nouveau système pour la nomenclature supérilure

Les Règles récemment proposées pour la nomenclature supérieure (Durois, 2004, 2006a-t), se basent sur les mêmes principes fondamentaux que la nomenclature inférieure, pour assurer logique et cohérence à l'ensemble de la nomenclature zoologique Comme dans le cas des nomina régis par le Code, on parlera en nomenclature supérieure de. (1) disponibhité du nomen (terme "l'altines" publes sur un support durable et en vertu de Règles précises comme le demande le Code pour les nomina inférieurs); (2) utit idution d'un nomen a un taxon, qui s'effectue par le biass d'un "type porte-nom" ou ounnatophore (SIMPROS), 1940, 1940, 19 Usios & OHLER, 1997, DL BOIS, 2005.); (3) validité da nomen pour désigner un taxon precis en fonction de la priorite entre d'eventuels synonymes (objectifs ou subsectifs) ou homonymes.

En raison des particularités de la nomenclature supérieure, l'onomatophore ne correspondra plus à un spécimen ou un nomen mais à une liste de nomina de genres, inclus dans l'extension du taxon pour lequel il a été créé. Un autre concept est employé, celui de "protection" d'un nomen, proche de la notion d'usage pré-citée mais plus objectif. Cela revient à pruitéger un synonyme par rapport à un autre, même s'îl n'est pas prontature sur le plan de son antériorité mais parce qu'il est significativement employé en dehors du donaime de la systématique. Contrairement à la pratique récente de la Commission, qui a alimenté ces derrières années des débats animés, la protection ic releve de critères précis (Duosos). 2005é-d). En effet, la formule en Italiques ci-dessus est définie précisément comme suit. (1) soit dans les titres d'au moins single-rion plivres non purement systématiques, écrits par vingle-cinq auteurs-indépendants (c'est-a-dire n'ayant jamais publié ensemble sur le taxon concerné) et publiés dans au moins dux pays différents après le 31 décembre 1899; (2) soit dans les titres d'au moins single-chaptures de tivres ou articles de périodiques) non purement systématiques, écrites par cent auteurs-indépendants et publiés dans au moins dux pays différents années la 31 décembre 1899.

Une fois ces bases de nomenclature mises en place, la proposition originale de Dusois (2004, 2005a-d, 2006a-c), repose sur la comparaison entre la taxinomie originale ou protaxinomie (c'està-dire le contenu et les limites du taxon auquel se rapporte un nomen foirs de sa première publication) et une taxinomie choisie. En fonction de sa pensée taxinomique, chaque chercheur peut designer comme fonctionnelle une taxinomie différente, c'està-dire une regotaxinomie dofferente, c'està-dire une regotaxinomie donnee (Dt Bois, 2005c). La comparaison entre protaxinomie et ergotaxinomie peut donner fleu ît trois cas de ficures.

Considerons tout d'abord une ergotaxinomie actuelle représentée par la figure 2, et impons qu'un nomen NI fut initialement proposé pour un taxon incluant les genres GI et G4. Par rapport à l'ergotaxinomie considérée, le nomen NI s'applique potentiellement à deux taxons de rangs supérieurs, TI et T2, qui tous deux incluent les genres GI et G4. Pour trancher entre les deux, en l'absence d'autres informations, le neud le moins inclusif sera retenu, et le nomen NI devra donc être attribué au taxon T2.

Toujours par rapport à la même ergotaxinomie de la figure 2, considérons maintenant un nomen N2, créé pour un taxon incluant les genres G2 et G6, et excluant explicitement le genre G7. Dans l'ergotaxinomie considérée, un seul taxon, T2, correspond à cette double caractérisation c'est donc sans ambiguité à ce taxon et lui seul que s'appiquera le nomen N2.

Considérons enfin un nomen N3 crée pour un taxon incluant les genres G2 et G8, et excluant explicitement le genre G5. Aucun taxon dans l'ergotaxinomie de la figure 2 ne correspond à cette caractérisation, puisque le taxon 1, qui inclui les genres G2 et G8, inclui également le genre G5. Dans un tel cas, on ne prendra pas en compte l'information apportée par l'exclusion d'un genre (qui uset devense uncompatible acet l'ergotaxinomie actuelle), et on ne considérera que l'information apportee par la liste des genres inclus, ce qui nous ramène dans la même situation que pour le nomen N1 ix el nomen N3 s'appliquera au taxon T1.

Les Regles simples presentees graphiquement c-dessus et de mainère plus détaillée ailleurs (Dt nois, 2005h.d., 2006h.d.) permettent l'attribution automatique et non-ambigué de tout nomen de nomenclature superieure à un taxon supérieur actuellement reconnu dans le cadre d'une ergotaxinomie donnée Mais ceci n'implique pas que celui-ci soit le nomen valule du taxon a l'heure actuelle. En effet, en vertu de ces Régles, byuseurs nomina distincts peuvent

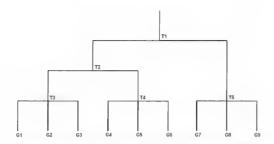


Fig 2 Arbre de taxons. Dans cet exemple, on considérera arbitrairement que les taxons de rang inférence (Gil & 69) sont des genres, regrouvés dans des taxons superieurs (TI a T5) de plusieurs rangs distincts. Le nomen N1 fut intitalement proposé pour un taxon incluant les genres G2 et G4 Le nomen N2 fut intitalement proposé pour un taxon uncluant les genres G2 et G6 et excluant le genres G3 Le nomen N3 fut intitalement proposé pour un taxon uncluant les genres G2 et G8 et excluant le centre G3.

s'appliquer au même taxon (c'est le cas dans l'exemple ci-dessus des nomina N1 et N2). Dans un tel cas, comment trancher? Les Régles proposées font la distinction entre deux situations: (1) soit un nomen est d'usage significatif, aussi il sera protégé et valdé. (2) soit en omen en est pas d'un usage significatif, et il n'y a pas lieu de le protèger, dans un tel cas, comme en nomenclature inférieure, c'est la simple priorite de publication qui permettra de déterminer le nomen à retenir comme valide pour le taxon

A ces Règles simples doivent être adjointes diverses Règles annexes, destinées à gerer un certain nombre de cas particuliers et de problemes spécifiques qui se posent en nomenclature superneure en raison du fait que cette nomenclature est restée pendant 250 ans hors de fout contexte formalisé, et que les nomina des taxons superieurs s'appliquent chacun à un seul taxon et non pas à une sèrre de kaxons coordonnés, comme dans la nomenclature inféreure où existe la Règle de Coordination (Axooxyus, 1999). Les Règles proposes sont amis nécessairement complexes dans le détait (Dunois, 2006a), mais elles ont l'avantage de permettre de concilier la tradition centenaire d'emploi de certains nomina (comme Authritina ou MOL-LIS CA) dans des milliers de publications non specialises en systématique, avec un beson de rigueur, d'unversalité et d'automaticité dans l'emploi de tous les autres nomina meconnus des non-specialistes, ou très récemment préférables à un autre système récemment proposé pour la nomenclature supérieure (ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, 2005), qui envisage de remplacer tous les nomina, y compris les plus connus, par un système de nomina nouveaux survant une Règle de Coordination, cette proposition catatrophique, se le devait être suvive par la Commission, controlucratissan autre proposition catatrophique, se le devait être suvive par la Commission, cette proposition catatrophique, se le devait être suvive par la Commission, cette proposition catatrophique, se le devait être suvive par la Commission, controlucratissan autre supérieure.

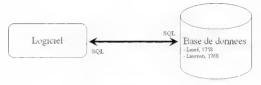


Fig. 3. - Architecture actuelle du prototype.

doute à eloigner du Code de nombreux utilisateurs des nomina zoologiques, pour les jeter dans les bras du Phylocode (DUBOIS, 2005c) ou d'un autre système alternatif.

UNE PROPOSITION D'INFORMATISATION

PRINCIPE

Un prototype nommé Zuvuulo² (fig. 3) a été développé pour automatiser la recherche du nomen valide d'un taxon superieur selon les Règles ci-dessus. Son objectif est donc de permettre à tout utilisateur de déterminer automatiquement quel est le nomen de la serne-classe à utiliser aujourd'hui parmi les nomina disponibles, en fonction du contient du taxon pour lequel chaque nomen a été crété. Décomposons ces differents aspects: (1) la mise à disposition d'un service sur internet permettra a tout utilisateur d'avoir accès a la même information, automatiquement et appidement; (2) selon la formalisation de la nomenclature superieure proposée, chaque nomen pourra être sahdé ou rejeté selon une succession d'étapes explicitement définies. (3) le service comportera un stockage d'informations nomenclaturales et taxinomiques, ce qui s'est traduit dans le cadre de ce travail par la mise en place d'une base de données. A l'heure actuelle, le prototype informatique décrit ci-dessous n'est opérationnel qu'avec une seule ergotaxinome, mais pour pouvoir respecter la liberté de la prensée taxinomique un nombre indéfini d'ergotaxinomies pourront ultérieurement être comparees avec la taxinome criennale.

Developpé en PERL (CHRISTIANSIN & TORKINGTON, 1999; WALL et al., 2001), deployé sur un serveur à l'aide du système de gestion de base de données Postgre (Worslay & Draki).

^{2.} Pourquoi Zimunha (Dissus, "90609") La fecture de mythes anciens nous révèle que Noé (Noah tel qu'il opparait dans la Bible) n'est pas le seul nom qui caste pour nommer celu qui a rassemblé une paire de chique espéce vivainte au sein deson arche. Sont a ce titre disponibles le nom hébreux Noakh, le nom grez Deucation, le nom persar Yima, les nom motis Manu et Salyavrata, et le nom babylomen Utanphistim Mais le plus ancien, et qui aurant par conséquent la prontie, est le nom sumérien Ziusadra Or s'il a preunir sur son arche un couple de chaque espéce, Ziusadra a di developper une taxinomie pour les identifier, et probblement une nomencalature pour les nommer.

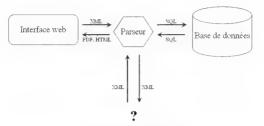


Fig. 4. - Architecture prévue du logiciel

2002), le service proposé permet à toute personne disposant d'un poste informatique connecté à internet d'interroger la base de données et de voir le resultat obtenu dans le cas de l'application des Règles proposées Ci-dessous nous considererons, à litre d'exemple, les deux premières publications concernant la taxinomie du groupe des Amphibiens (Linnatus, 1758; LAURENT, 1768).

Cette architecture doit évoluer vers le schéma présenté en figure 4 pour s'enrichir de noules possibilités. L'interface web communiquera donc en XML avec la base de données van un traducteur. Elle enverra au serveur une requéte au format XML. Le traducteur interprétera cette requête, interrogera la base de données et renverra à l'interface web, donc au navigateur, une fiche-résultat en format XML.

Le parseur forme alors le coeur du logicel car il permettra d'enricht la base de données, ou simplement d'interroger la base, autrement que par l'interface mise en place. Pour que les résultats soient pertinents, il est primordial de faciliter la mise à jour de la base de données. La tavinomie est une science vivante faite d'hypothèses, plus ou moins stable selon les groupes mais qui reste ne évolution continuelle. Le mainten a jour des informations nécessite alors une main d'œuvre qui fait le plus souvent defaut. Face a ce probleme, ce logiciel se veut a long terme autonome dans le sens où il corrigera les informations présentes dans la base de données en fonction des nouvelles publications saisses. Dans un premier temps, un contrôle assure par un ou des spécialistes sera necessaire pour vérifier que l'automativation des Règles produit un résultat cohérent, nomenelaturalement et taxinomiquement. La seule mise a jour necessaire sera ensuite l'alimentation de la base de données en nouvelles publications. Celle-ci sera décentralisee et proposera une interface en ligne. Cette interface d'édition, déployee sur un serveur et accessible de tout poste informatique connecté à internet, ne pourra en resanche pas étre utilisable par tout utilisateur, mais plutôt par des specialistes qui s'authentifieront, ce qui permettra un suivi des saisses.

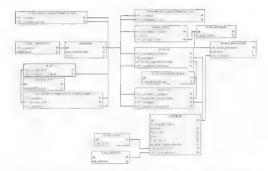


Fig 5 Schéma de la base de données. D, champ de type date, FK, foreign key ou referant, qui permet de lier une information d'une tablé a une information d'une autre table, l, champ integer ou entier; PK, primary key ou clè primaire, timique pour chaque entrée au sein de la table considerer; S, champ de type string ou chaîne de caractère.

SCHÉMA DE LA BASE DE DONNÉES

La base de données repose sur un schéma (fig. 5), inspiré des travaux de Bleilosohn. (1995, 1997; Bleilosobin et al., 1999) et de Zhova et al. (1996, 1999). Les quatre tables centrales de ce schéma sont. (1) "zononmuna", où sont stockés les nomina et leurs dates de création; (2) ""oonompub", où sont stockés les publications, décrites par un certain nombre d'attributs ou colonnes, (3) "regoda von", où est stockée l'ergotaxinomie de référence (en l'occurrence. Trili B & Cloutiu R, 1991; Tuda 2000, Lecontre & Li Glyadia, 2001); (4) "protaxon", où est stockée la taxinomie originale.

La hiérarchie entre taxons est ha stockee en laint le taxon qui porte le nomen na ut taxon sarodonné qui porte le nomen N. Les tables "autein nomen" et "autein publication" sont ce qu'on appelle des tables de crossement qui permettent de restituer les relations de type "n'a n'i (Gray et al., 2000). Elles permettent de lier plusieurs personnes (les noms de personnes étant stockes dans la table; "possonne") à une publication ou a un nomen et réoproquement, tout en conservant la position de l'auteur lorsqu'il y en a plusieurs. Les tables "l'iste gentes originel-lement, melin" et "liste gentes originel-lement, melin", "personne", "liste editeurs" et "liste, sulles", permettent des tocker le montes qualificatif, "personne", "liste editeurs" et "liste, sulles", permettent des tocker de mantées.

unitaire (une seule fois dans la table) des informations qui apparaissent souvent dans les autres tables (le rang hiérarchique "genre" est referencé 694 fois dans la table "argoatoan", mais il n'est stocké qu'une seule fois dans la table "rang hiérarchique"). La table "mode" stocké à l'heure actuelle un qualificatif qui renseigne sur l'usage d'un nomen, à sivoir s'il est oublié, peu utilisé, utilisé seulement dans des publications systématiques ou également en dehors de la systématique. Une prochaime étape de travail sera d'ajouter à cette table un attribut (ou une colonne) "ref_zoonomyub" afin de stocker des references bibliographiques appuyant l'adjectif rattaché à tel nomen. La table "qualification nomen fonction_autre nomen" permet de stocker les hens qui peuvent exister entre nomina (tel nomen est le nom original remplacé par tel nomen nouveau; tel nomen est l'orthographe subséquente de tel autre).

ALGORITHME

Lorsque l'utilisateur soumet une requête en indiquant un nomen de la série-classe, le prototype exécute dans l'ordre les étapes suivantes:

- (1) rechercher le nomen saisi par l'utilisateur dans la base de données;
- (2) vérifier dans la table "qualification_nomen_autre_nomen" (fig. 5) st le nomen recherché est soit (a) un nouveau protonyme, soit (b) l'archéonyme (ou nomen annem) d'un autre nomen (son néonyme), soit (c) le néonyme (ou nomen norum), introduit comme nomen de remplacement d'un nomen dejà existant (son archéonyme).
- (3) vérifier dans la table "qualification_nomen autre nomen" si le nomen recherché est une orthographe subséquente à l'originale et indiquer l'originale, sinon c'est l'orthographe originale;
- (4) afficher le nomen de rang supérieur auquel le nomen recherché était subordonné dans la protaxinomie,
- (5) afficher pour le nomen de rang supérieur tous les nomina qui lui sont immédiatement subordonnés dans la protaxinomie;
- (6) afficher pour le nomen recherche tous les nomina qui lui sont subordonnés dans la protaxinomie;
- (7) afficher le ou les genres originellement inclus grâce à la table "Irstes_genres_originel-lement_inclus";
- (8) à partir de l'ergotaxinomie actuelle, donner le nomen du taxon de rang le plus bas (soit le moins inclusif, ou métrotaxon) qui englobe le ou les genres inclus précèdemment cités,
- (9) vérifier que les genres originellement exclus (information disponible dans la table "Intes_genre_originellement_exclus") sont à l'extérieur de l'extension taxinomique actuelle du métrotaxon: si des genres originellement exclus sont aujourd'hui inclus, ils seront indiques sons l'appellation d'intragenera,
- (a) si l'extension taxinomique actuelle du métrotaxon correspondant au nomen recherche si définissable par ses genres inclus et ses genres exclus, le nomen sera quahfié de choronyme,
- (b) si l'extension taxinomique actuelle du métrotaxon correspondant au nomen recherché n'est définissable que par ses genres inclus, le nomen sera qualifié de nésomme,

(10) sa le nomen est un choronyme, afficher les genres exclus et le nomen du taxon de rang le plus haut (sott le plus inclusif; ou avotaxon) qui englobe les genres inclus et ecarte les genres exclus de son extension taxinomique;

- (11) vérifier le statut actuel du nomen recherché en fonction de son usage;
- (12) proposer sott (a) une validation du nomen, que ce sott (5) parce que l'iétendue tainnique intulate a etatuelle correspondent; ou (8) parce que d'un point de vue useign et est protègé, sout (b) s'il n'entre dans aucun de ces deux cas, une invalidation du nomen recherché, avec indication du nomen aujourd'hui à utiliser si l'on veut définir l'extension taxinomique que le nomen recherché représentait a l'origine (soit le nomen du métrotaxon ou de l'orotaxon quand c'est possible).

Lorsqu'un nomen se voit validé selon les Règles ici utilisées, il faut le protéger. Sa taxinomie actuelle devient sa taxinomie de réference. Cette procédure de validation est envisagée al l'heure actuelle uniquement à la condition qu'il y aut un contrôle par un spécialiste du groupe donné. Mais ce changement de taxinomie (passage de la taxinomie actuelle à la taxinomie de référence) peut se faire automatiquement. L'application des Règles peut donc être automatisée, et le résultat univoque pour tout utilisateur.

La recherche d'un nomen qui n'est pas de la série-classe donne un certain nombre d'informations mas ne donne pour l'instant pas le nom de la série-classe à utiliser à l'heure actuelle. Cela fait partie des évolutions qui doivent être apportées au logiciel. En effet, un tipe de recherche est à l'heure actuelle considéré mais il y en a au moins deuxi. (1) l'utilisateur a une idée du nomen de la série-classe à utiliser et veit i assuiert que c'est bien celturi-ci qui doit être utilise aujourd'hui, (2) l'utilisateur souhaite savoir quel est le nomen de la serie-classe à utiliser aujourd'hui pour le genre sur lequel il travaille.

La structure de la base permet, à l'aide de requêtes simples, de retrouver aissement les informations stockées. Ce qui a soulevé le plus de difficultes est le parcoins de la taxinomie nécessaire afin de retrouver l'attribution taxinomique actuelle des genres inclus et exclus. La méthode deployee présente une complexité algorithmique (ou CA dans la suite du texte, il s'agit d'un indice de complexite pour un algorithmie) de 2nk, où n' designe le nombre de genres et k le nombre de niveaux à parcourir (de rangs qu'il faut remontier dans l'arbre taxinomique) pour attendre le taxion qui englobe les genres considérés. L'algorithme réce un tableau T qui stocke chaque taxion surordonne au fur à mesure qu'on remonte la taxinomie (qu'on change de rang) et son nombre d'occurrences.

Ce parcours de l'arbre taxinomique pourrait encore être amélioré. En effet, actuellement, l'algorithme utilise donne des temps de réponses acceptables mais la croissance de la base peut alourdir le parcours de l'arbre. Une optimisation serait alors envisageable en reprenant les schémas algorithmiques de Schieber et Vishkin (GUSHILD, 1997-181-195, CORMIN et al., 2001-476-497) et en associant leur methode de référencement des nœuds avec la proposition de numéricature (LTITL. 1964, HULL, 1966, HEPPLI, 1991). La proposition de Schieber et Vishkin repose sur des arbres dichotomiques voire équilibrés ce qui n'est pas le cas des taxinomes qui sont te à traiter. Les auteurs proposent une methode qui revent à étiqueter chaque nœud de leur arbre dichotomique equilibré par un 0 ou un 1 et permet donc de reférencer chaque fœulle par un nombre unique bonaire. En partant de la racine, le référence ment de chaque nœud d'un arbre taxinomique donne par un numéro permettratif d'associer ment de chaque nœud d'un arbre taxinomique donne par un numéro permettratif d'associer.

chaque taxon à un numero et, au sein de cette taxinomie, de retrouver rapidement le taxon le plus ou le moms inclusif qui englobe les taxons considérés. On perd l'avantage du binaire mais c'est une obligation car les arbres à traiter dans notre exemple ne sont pas dichotomiques in équilibrés. Cette perte n'est pas problématique car on ne perd pas l'optimisation au sein d'une taxinomie, puisque chaque taxon aura un numéro (par exemple 16.243 46.545 e 16.24.34.75.25) et retrouver le taxon qui inclut nos deux taxons exemples s'en trouvera tout aussi rapide et évident (ce sera ici 16 24.34). Parce que les taxinomies peuvent énormément varier, un nomen aurat un numéro N par taxinomie, et dans les cas d'un arbre qui ne présente pas dans chaque branche la même structure hierarchique tout le même emboîtement de rangs), on conservera la même structure hierarchique tout le nême emboîtement de taxinomie. Si pour un nomen un rang n'est pas spécifié, il sera representé dans son numero par un 0. Le 0 serait alors défini comme ne pouvant être le taxon supérieur commun qui englobe les autres taxons recherchés.

Un exemple de reouête

Le prototype accessible a l'heure actuelle [http://lully.snv.jussieu.fr/zusudra] se présente comme un moteur de recherche (fig. 6). Une fenêtre d'aide renseigne sur les noms interrogeables.

Soit l'exemple d'une requête avec le nomen Avrillani. La figure 7 représente la réponse à cette requête, affichée selon ces grandes categories (1) informations sur le nomen date, auteur(s), orthographe originale ou subséquente, (2) informations sur la place taxinomique de ce nomen dans la publication originale (unomen surordonné, autres nomina subordonnes au même nomen surordonné, et nomina subordonnés au nomen considéré; (1) comparisano, pour ce nomen, entre su protaxinomic et son ergotaxinomie actuelle, (4) informations sur son usage, et proposition de validation; (5) commentaire.

Reprenons la figure 2 et l'exemple du nomen porté par le noeud T4. Le nomen qui lui est surordonne est le nomen porte par le noeud T2. Un autre nomen subordonné au même nomen surordonné est le nomen porté par le noeud T3. Les nomina subordonnés au nomen considéré sont les nomina portés par les noeuds G4, G5 et G6.

Développons l'exemple illustré par la recherche du nomen Auffrina, La fiche résultat donne donc le nomen, annsi que son auteur et sa date de publication (c'e-t-à-dire, Linné, donne donc le nomen, annsi que son auteur et sa date de publication (c'e-t-à-dire, Linné, 1758). Elle indique qu'il s'agit du nomen remplacé par S'BAF. Scopoli, 1777 puis par C'RYRROFO. Hermann, 1783 et qu'il s'agit de l'orthographe originale. De la table "pinataon", est extratte la taximome dans la publication originale. A partir de la bise de genies originellement inclus, le nomen a utiliser pour caracteriser cette extension (dans l'ergotaxinomie) est indique soit dans le cas present VRIBBATA Cuiver, 1800. Une liste de genere sophictement originellement exclusest disponible mais certains de ces genres sont aujourd'hui inclus dans le taxon. Cette limite n'est donc pas informative pour fixer le statut du nomen. Commel'indique la fiche, ce nomen ne peut être defini que par ses genres inclus. N'ayant pas eté utilise depuis 1899 aux ens où il a été defini intialement, il n'y a pas heu de le protèger. La validation propose donc de le remplacer par Verrierra a l'est par le des le protèger. La validation propose donc de le remplacer par Verrierra la Course, 1800, qui reponda la condition se informative donc de le remplacer par Verrierra de l'averra de l'averra de l'est de l'est de l'averra de l'est de



Fig. 6. - Vue de la page d'accueil de l'interface web.

et utilisable (inclure aujourd'hui les genres qui étaient inclus dans AMPHBBA L'innaeux, 1758). Dans le prototype actuel, il n'est propose a l'utilisateur qu'une seule crigotaximomie. Dans le futur, il est prévu d'en avoir plusieurs. En effet, tout comme dans le Code, il n'est pas question ici de définir une préférence pour un courant de pensée mais de permettre d'obtenir aisement des informations, de façon a prendre la décision la plus objective, la plus utile et la plus informative.

DISCUSSION FT CONCLUSION

Ce travail vise a la publication d'un formalisme (stockage, exploitation et echange de donnees nomenclaturales et taxinomiques) appus seu un logicie multi-plateforme. Il démontre que l'automatisation et l'informatisation de Règles nomenclaturales sont possibles. En effet, la nomenclature superieure est plus compliquée a gerer que la nomenclature inferieure, et il sera donc reclativement aux ed appliquer es formalisme à cette dermière. Do pournat alors

- Nomen: AMPHIBIA
- · Author(s): Linnaeus
- · Date: 1758
- New or old nomeu: original nomen that has been replaced by SEBAE Scopoli, 1777 and CRYEROZOA Hermann, 1783
- · Spelling: original spelling
- · Original taxonomy:
 - Surordinate taxon to the taxon that bears the nomen ANIMALIA Linnaeus, 1758
 - Subordinate taxa to the same surordinate taxon. AVES Limineus. 1758. INSECTA. Limineus. 1758. MAMMALIA Limineus. 1758. PISCES Limineus. 1758. VERMES. Limineus. 1758.
 - Taxa subordinate to the taxon that bears the nomen. NANTES Limiaeus. 1758.
 REPTILIA Limiaeus. 1758. SERPENTES Linnaeus. 1758.
- List of the generic nomina, originally included in the extension of the taxon bearing the nomen: (1) Acapenser Lumaeus 1758 [] (16) Testudo Lumaeus 1758
- Current taxonomic allocation of those generic nomina, originally included in the
 extension of the taxon bearing the nomen; Subphylum VERTEBRATA Current 1800
- List of the generic nomina, originally excluded in the extension of the taxon bearing the nomen: (1) Alauda Linnaeus, 1758. [...] (153) Zeus Linnaeus, 1758.
- Current taxonomic allocation of those generic nomina, originally excluded in the extension of the taxon bearing the nomen: Subplaylum VERTEBRATA Curver 1800
- · Definition of the nomen, the nomen can be defined only by its originally included taxa
- Current status of the nomen regarding usage: nomen clearly mentioned as
 nomenclaturally available (in some cases as an available senior bonion) in making a jumor
 homonym invalid) but never used as valid by any author and in any publication after 31
 December 1899
- Proposed status of nomeu: nomenclaturally invalid but available nomen according to the
 rules here used for the class-series nomina validation of a junior homonym or of a neonym
 subjective symonym of Subplythum VERTERRATA Cuver. 1800
- Comments:

The conucleogenera [.] the senior homonym $\,$

Fig. 7. - Fiche-resultat pour le nomen AMPHIBIA Linnaeus, 1758

s'attendre à un élargissement du champ d'action du Code, tout en gardant a l'esprit que cela doit demander un minimum de travail, en termes de comprehension pour les utilisateurs (pour lesquels le logiciel ne doit pas, autant que faire se peut, être une boîte noire), et en termes de mise à tour. Dans la sutte de ce travail, s'imposeront: (1) une étape de communication avec des utilisateurs pour plus de valeur ajoutée: le site [paleodb org] constitue un bon exemple d'un service qui propose un niveau d'information paramétrable par l'utilisateur; (2) une étape de communication avec des dévelonceurs pour un échance de stratégies.

Enfin, un atout supplémentaire au déploiement du logiciel serait de mettre en place une intérâce de saisse convivale, pour permettre à des contributeurs l'ajout de nouvelles publications dans la base.

RÉSUMÉ

Le Code International de Nomencluture Zoologique légifère sur les noms scientifiques ou nomina de rangs compris entre la sous-espèce et la super-famille, c'est-à-dire la nomenclature dite "inferieure". La nomenclature "supérieure" est actuellement "informelle", n'étant regie par aucune Règle, ce qui conduit à une situation d'instabilité nomenclaturale et de confusion. Une formalisation de la nomenclature supérieure récemment proposée repose sur le contenu et les limites des taxons pour lesquels les nomina ont éte proposés, par comparaison avec les contenus et limites des taxons actuellement reconnus. De plus, afin de ne pas bouleverser deux siècles et demi de tradițion, les nomina en usage important, spécialement en dehors du domaine de la systematique, doivent être conservés. Ce travail présente une formalisation pour la représentation des données nomenclaturales et l'automatisation de l'application de Regles de nomenclature proposées sur ces données. Un prototype de logiciel a été developpé Son architecture repose sur (1) une base de données qui comporte les informations nomenclaturales; (2) un programme situé côté serveur, d'interrogation de la base de données et d'application des Règles nomenclaturales; (3) une interface web d'exploitation du programme. Le prototype de ce logiciel a eté développé dans un premier temps pour les nomina du groupe des Amphibiens.

RÉFÉRENCES BIBLIOGRAPHIQUES

- ANONYMI [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature]. 1999. International code of notogenal nomenclature. Fourth edition. London, International trust for zoological nomenclature. [1-8xii]: 4-1306.
- ATONO-ZARAZAGA, M. A., 2005. Nomenclature of higher taxa, a new approach. Billetin of "oological Nomenclature, 62 (4), 189-199.
- Berendsohn, W. G., 1995 The concept of "potential taxa" in databases, Taxon, 44, 207-212
- ---- 1997 A taxonomic information model for botanical databases the IOPI model. Taxon, 46
 283-349
 BERTMISHIN, W. G., ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, A., HAGEDORN, G., JAKLPOVK, J., NIMIS, P. L., VALDIS, B.,
- GUNISH, A. PANHURST, R. J. & WHIII, R. J., 1999 A comprehensive reference model for biological collections and surveys. *Tuxon*, 48, 511-562
- CHRISTIANSEN, T. & TORKINGTON, N. 1999. Perl en action Paris, O'Reilly Ji-xxvii] + 1-972
- CORMEN, T. H., LEISERSON, C. E., RIVEST, R. L. & SILIN, C., 2001, Introduction to algorithms. London. MIT Press: 1-1180

- DARLU, P & TASSY, P, 1993 Reconstruction phylogénétique concepts et méthodes Paris, Masson, Collection Biologie Théorique. 1-245
- DUBOIS, A. 2000 Synonymies and related lists in zoology general proposals, with examples in herpetology. *Diamerilia*, 4 (2): 33-98.
- ---- 2004. The higher nomenclature of recent amphibians. Alytes, 22 (1-2) 1-14.
- 2005a Comment nommer les taxons supérieurs en zoologie et en botanique ⁹ Bios, steina, 23 3-10
- 2005b Propositions pour l'incorporation des nomina de taxons de rang supérieur dans le Code International de Nomenclature Zoologique. Biosystema, 23: 73-96.
- ---- 2005c Proposed Rules for the incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked zoological taxa in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature 1 Some general questions, concepts and terms of biological nomenclature. Zoosystema, 27 (2): 365-426
- ----- 2005d Proposals for the incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked taxa into the Code. Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature, 62 (4): 200-209
- zoological nomenciature, 62 (4): 200-209
 2006a Proposed Rules for the incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked zoological taxa in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 2. The proposed Rules and their rationale.
- Zoosystema, 28 (1): 165-258.

 2006 New proposals for naming lower-ranked taxa within the frame of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature Comptes rendus Biologies, 329 (10), 823-840.
- 2006c. Incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked taxa into the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature: some basic questions. Zoolaxa, 1337: 1-37.
- DUBOIS, A & OHLIR, A., 1997 Early scientific names of Amphibia Anura 1 Introduction Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (4) 18 (3-4): 297-320
- GRAY, J., O'NEIL, P. & O'NEIL, E., 2000 Database principles, programming, performance. Second edition. San Francisco, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers: 1-870
- GUSFIELD, D., 1997 Algorithms on strangs, trees and sequences, computer science and computational biology. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 1-534.
- HEPPEL D 1991 Names without number? In. D L HAKSWORTH (ed.), Improving the stability of names needs and ontions, Köniestein, Koeltz: 191-196.
- HULL, D. L., 1966. Phylogenetic numericlature. Systematic Zoology, 15 (1): 14-17.
- KNOX, E. 1998. The use of hierarchies as organizational models in systematics. Biological Journal of the Lumean Society, 63, 1-49.
- LAURENTI, J. N., 1768 Specimen medicum, exhibens synopsin Reptilium emendatam cum experimentis circa venena et antidota Reptilium austriacorum. Viennae, Joan. Thom. Nob. de Trattnern [1-n]+ 1-215, pt. 1-5.
- LALRIN, M & CANTINO, P. D., 2004. First International Phylogenetic Nomenclature Meeting. a report. Zoologica scripta, 33, 475-479.
- LECOINERE, G. & Le GUYADER, H., 2001. Chasufication philogenetique du visant. Paris, Belin. 1-543.+
 [i-xxx]
- LINNALUS, Č. 1758 Systema Naturae per regua tria naturae, secundura classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus differentis, vinosimus, locis Editio decuma, reformata Tomus 1 Holmiae, Laurenti Salvi, [1-v] 4 1-824
- LITTLE, F. J. J. 1964. The need for a uniform system of biological numericature. Systematic Zoology, 13 (2): 191-194.
- 13 (2): 191-194

 MASR, E. & ASHLOCK, 1991 Principles of systematic zoology. Second edition. New York, McGraw-Hill
 i-xx + 1-475
- SIMPSON, G. G. 1940. Types in modern taxonomy. American Journal of Science. 238, 413-431.
- -----, 1961 Principles of animal taxonomic New York, Columbia Press University [i-x,i] + 1-247
 TRUB, L. & CLOUTER, C., 1991 A phylogenetic investigation of the inter- and intrarelationships of the
- Lissamphibia (Amphibia Temnospondyli) In II-P SCHULZI & L. TRUB (ed.), Origins of the Implier groups. Interprets continuers) and consumus, Ithasa. New York. Cornell Univ. Press 223-313.
- TUDGE, C. 2000. The variety of life Oxford, Oxford University Press [i-xv] + 1-684
- WALL, L. CHRISTIANSEN, T & ORWANT, I., 2001. Programmation on Perl. Paris, O'Reilly [I-xxvii] + 1-1045

Worsley, J. C & Drake, J. D., 2002 - Practical PostgreSQL Paris, O'Reilly: [1-xiv] + 1-619

ZHONG, Y, JLNG, S, PRAMANIK, S. & BLAMAN, J. H., 1996 Data model and comparison query methods for interacting classifications in taxonomic databases. *Taxon*, 45: 223-241.

ZHONG, Y., LUO, Y., SAKTI, P. & BEAMAN, J. H., 1999 HICLAS: a taxonomic database system for displaying and comparing biological classification and phylogenetic trees. Bioinformatics, 15 (2), 149-156

Corresponding editor: Annemarie OHLER.

Professeur Jean Guibé (1910-1999): biographie et bibliographie

Roger BOUR

Repules & Amphibiens, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 25 rue Cuvier, 75005 Paris, France <bour@mnhn.fr>

Professor Jean Guibé was head ("Directeur") of the Laboratory of "Reptiles et Poissons" (Reptiles and Fishes, actually Reptiles, Amphibians and Fishes) at the Museium national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, from 1957 to 1975, where he took up his first duties in 1945. After having worked on Insects and Arachnids until the WMI time at Caen (Normandy), he fully devoted his researches to Reptiles and Amphibians, with an obvious preference to the latter group. He showed a special interest in the fauna of western Africa and Madagascar, described about sixty new taxa, and published more than one hundred and fifty references, including chapters of memory of Jean Guibé.

ÉLÉMENTS DE BIOGRAPHIE

Jean Martus René Guthé, issu d'une famille originaire de Normandue¹ et établie à Caen, naquit à Paris (VI[†]) le là Révirer 1910, dernier de cinq enfantis. Son pèré était un chirurgien réputé (une rue de Caen porte aujourd'hui le nom du Professeur Maunce Guthé), il a notamment rédigé une Chirurgie de l'arbdomen, dont 7 éditions se succèdèrent de Geuní (1904) à Guiné & Qué Nu (1930). Titulaire du certificat de Scences Physiques, Chimiques et Naturelles en 1930, Jean Guithé fit une premiere année de Médecine en 1931, pusi I passa sa lience és Scences Naturelles (2006)ge, Botanque, Géologie en 1934 à la Faculté des Sciences de Caen et y devint assistant du Professeur Léon Mercuer, spécialiste de Diptères. Réforme définité en 1935 pour cause de madate, il fut chargé à partir de cette année du cours de

1. Des Gubés ont mentonnés en Bretagne dès la fin du XVⁿ siècle: Michel Guibe, réèque de Dol (1478 1882) pus de Rennes (1882-1509, Robert Gubés, ea 4 Vitre, reèque de Tregueur (1492-150), et de (1478 1882) pus de Rennes (1892-1506), de Vantes (1501-1506), de Vantes (1501-1516), de le Vannes (1511-1513), Jacques Gube capitante de Rennes (1502-1506), de Nantes (1507-1510) et de Vannes (1511-1513), Jacques Gube capitante de Rennes en 1489, cuyer d'Anne de Britagne (le genaie da tan Misene de Bretagne Rennes), Legas Gubés, de cete ville à tour qui porte encore son non. Jacques Gubés, qui fit construire en 1513 au château de Morfaix en 1501. En 1513 les Gubés, sugneurs de Samit-Jean, s'installerent à l'ancem manor de la Medel, tous deux strites a Santi-Jean-var Cousenon, non lon de Prugeres. L'Orne est auguard hu le departement dans lequel le nom de Guibe, atteste depuis le XVIV socke, en le meux représents.



fearfire.

Fig. 1.— Le Professeur Jean Guibe, vers 1970, dans son bureau au Laboratoire de Zoologie (Rept.les et Poissons) du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle.

Bour 135

Cryptogame à l'Ecole de Médecine et de Pharmacie de cette même ville, une note publice en 1936 s'intitule La thérapeutique actuelle dans les empoisonnements phalloidiens.

A Caen, ses tra» aux furent principalement dévolus à l'Arachnologie (il publia un Aperçus un la fiune arachnologique de la Normandie, recensant 291 espèces), a l'Entomologie, ainsi qu'à l'Éthologie parasitaire. Jean Guibé entretenant des relations suivies avec les chercheurs du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Louis Fage au Laboratoire des Vers et Crustacés, Jacques Millot au Laboratoire d'Anatomie Comparée, René Jeannel, Lucien Chopard, Eugène Séguy et Lucien Berland au Laboratoire d'Entomologie. Son orientation nette vers le groupe des Arthropodes l'amena à soutenir en 1939 sa thèse de Sciences sur un Diptère Sphaerocerdae (Apterma pedestris Meigen, 1830). Ce sujet avait déjà interessé Léon Mercuer, et Pan Guibé lus-même y travaillair depuis 1936. Selon le Professeur Claude Dupuis (in litt., 4.1V.2003), octet thèse "mérite d'être citée comme une contribution importante a l'etude du préryapopolymorphisme chez les linsectes et son éventuel déterminisme génétique."

Boursier de recherche en 1940, Jean Guibé fut déclaré "bon pour le service auxiliatre" et mobilisé quelques mois (d'avril à septembre 1940, au dépôt d'artillerie N°3 à Caen) Inscrit en 1941 sur la liste d'aptitude, if fut nommé Chargé de Recherche au C'NRS en 1943. En juin et juillet 1944 il servit à Caen comme volontaire dans les équipes chirurgicales de l'Hôpital du Bon Sauveur; il assistant son père en lant qu'anesthèsiste 1-année suivante, lean Guibé fut nommé Chevalher de l'Ordre de la Santé Publique. C'est à cette époque qu'il subit une grave perte pour ses travaux, perte qui contribua peut-ètre à sa réonentation: "l'incendie des bâtiments de l'Université de Caen, dû aux faits de guerre de juin 1944, anéantit complètement mon matériel et mes notes dont je pus seul sauver mon cahier d'excursions et de déterminations" (Guiné, 1956: 5).

Sur recommandation du Professeur Pierre-Paul Grassé, Lucien Berland fit recruter en 1945 Jean Guibé comme assistant de la Chaire de Zoologie (Reptiles et Poissons) du Muséum (stagiaire par arrêté du 13 mars 1945; tutulaire par arrêté du 31 décembre 1946). Ce fut pour Jean Guibé un changement complet d'orientation: Léon Berlin, Professeur, se réservant l'Ethylogieg, il se consacra à l'Herpétologie. Tout en commençant la réorganisation des collections, il publia dés 1945, seul ou avec Fernand Angel, des notes sur la faune des Batraciens de Madagascar. Fernand Angel (1881-1950) etait "préparateur-assistant" au Laboratoire des Reptiles et Poissons depuis 1903! Comme l'a recommu Guibé lui-même, ce fut en fait, durant sa longue présence au Muséum, après le départ de Léon Vaillant en 1910, le seul scientifique du Laboratoire qualifié en Herpétologie.

Lean Guibé fut nommé sous-directeur du Laboratoire en 1946 (prisenté en première ligne le 14 novembre 1946 a l'unanimité des 15 votants). En 1949, une mission conduisit Jean Guibé au Laboratoire de Biologie Saharienne de Beni-Ounfl (Algèrie); il en rapporta une collection d'animaux, dont une Gazelle qui fut confice à la Ménagene du Jardin des Plantes. Il se rendit ensuite, en 1950-1951, à Madagascar, auprès de l'Institut de Recherche scientifique (IRSM, Tananarive) dirigé par Renaud Paulian. Ses travaux continuérent à se consacrer a la faune herpétologique de la Grande Île, spécialement aux Batraciens et aux Ophidiens, mais aussi à celle de l'Affraque occidentale, sur laquelle dean Giube publis seul ou en collaboration avec Maxime Lamotte. A partir de 1952, il donna une serie de conférences publiques sur les serpents venimeux, ainsi que des cours d'Herpetologie à l'Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Vetérinaire des Pays Tropicaux (IEMVT), a l'Ecole Vetérinaire de Massons-Alfort.

Léon Bertin mourut tragiquement en 1956, et la Chaire de Zoologie (Repulse et Poissons) fut déclarée vacante par arrêté du 7 février 1957. Sur rapport de Jacques Millot, l'Assemblée du Muséum du 9 mai présenta Jean Guibe en première ligne, ce que confirma l'Académie des Sciences le 24 juin en le présentant également en première ligne. Il fut donc nommé Professeur, par décret ministèried lu 3 août 1957, en remplacement de Léon Bertin II assista à l'Assemblée des Professeurs du 10 octobre et donna sa leçon maugurale le 29 avril 1958. En juillet de octre même année il fut nommé Officer des Palmes Académiques.

Jean Guibé prit une part importante a la rédaction du grand Traité de Zoologie de Pierre-Paul Grassé, écrivant complements et mise à jour des chapitres rédigés par Bertin pour le tome 13 consacré aux Poissons (1958) et redigeant un grand nombre de chapitres des deux fascicules du tome 14 consacrés aux Reptiles, qui ne parurent qu'en 1970. Il fut nommé Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur le 13 juillet 1962. Souffrant de migraines violentes et récurrentes, il annonca à l'Assemblée le 20 février 1975 son intention à faire valoir ses droits à la retraite. Il assista encore à l'Assemblée des Professeurs du 17 avril et le Directeur du Muséum Yves Le Grand exprima les regrets de cette Assemblée lors de la séance du 19 juin. L'Honorariat demandé le 9 octobre 1975 pour raison de santé fut accordé par décret du 17 février 1976. C'est après son départ que la Chaire des Reptiles et Poissons fut scindée en deux entités distinctes le Laboratoire d'Ichtvologie et le Laboratoire de Zoologie (Rentiles et Amphibiens). Après un intérim de deux ans assuré par son assistante Madame Rolande Roux-Estève (officiellement, c'est l'ichtvologiste Jacques Daget qui avait été nomme gérant de la chaire par l'Assemblée des Professeurs, le 9 octobre 1975), les successeurs de Jean Guibé à la direction du Laboratoire des Reptiles et Amphibiens furent Edouard-Raoul Brygoo. jusqu'en 1988, puis Alain Dubois jusqu'à la disparition de la chaire en 1995.

Le 17 mai 1935, Jean Gulbé épousa Edith Leroy. Ils eurent quatre enfants. Annick née en 1936. Dainel né en 1937, Clotilde née en 1938 et Yves né en 1944, qui leur donnérent huit petits-enfants. A Paris, Jean et Edith Guibé habitérent dans le 15° arrondissement, 35 boulevard Lefebvre puis 5 rue Mathurn-Régnier Bien après sa retraite, en 1988, Jean Guibé reagans aus Normandie, demeurant 10 rue Paul Doumer à Caen. Son épouse Edith y décéda le 2 janvier 1996 et lui-même s'y eteignit le 4 mai 1999, des suites douloureuses d'une rupture d'anévisme.

La bibliographie de Jean Guise représente près de 150 références, la part de l'Herpétologie en comprenant envron 130, rechiglès seud ou en collaboration avec Fernand Angel (6 notes). Jean Anthony, Léon Bertin, Marume Lamotte (15 notes), Jacques Millot, Braulio Orejas-Miranda, Rolande Roux-Estève (7 notes), Roger Roy, Hubert Saint Grons, Hobart et Rosella Smith, et André Vilhers. Ces travaux s'interessent aussis bien al systematique qu'al fanatomie, la biologie, l'ethologie, la physiologie, la biogéographie et même al ethnologie; certains s'adres sent particulèrement au grand public. Parim ces publications, outre les chapitres du Traite de Zoologie, tome 14, public en 1970 e qui représente près de 600 pages , eston Révivain des Bandes de Mindigustrat (1949). Caudatone de tripes d'Amphibens (1950). et Catalongue des types de Lézands (1954) des collections du Musèum, Mes Tortnes (1955), Les Serpeuts de Mudagus et (1958). Les plus beaux Reptiles (1959). Les Reptiles (Que sans-yé, 1962). Les Batracteris Que sassaye, 1965, seconde édition resue par Michel Thireau, 1977). Les Amphibense (in Amfert Trites, Zoologie, La Pletade, 1974). Batracteris de Madagus et (1978), ette dernière monographie de 144 pages, flustrée de 28 planches, clot sa longue suite de publication de public de 144 pages, flustrée de 28 planches, clot sa longue suite de publication de production de la commentation de manages de paractics (1963).

Bour 137

Jean Gubé laisse dans le milieu herpétologique le souvenir d'un chercheur méticuleux, qualté qui apparaît aussi bien dans ses daignoses précises que dans ses dessins détaillés et fidélés à la réalité, qu'il réalissi seul, qualité qu'il montra également dans le grand travail de réorganisation et d'enregistrement entrepris avec un dévouement certain dans les collections quelque peu négligées du Laboratoire. Bien que plutôt taciturne, peut-être à cause des migraines qui le faisaient souffiri, il savait à l'occasion faire preuve d'un sens subtil de l'humour, qu'il maniait avec beaucoup d'à-propos. Equitablement partagés entre Reptiles et Amphibiers au debut de son affectation au Muséum, as travaux s'orentrérent nettement vers cette seconde classe au fil des années, peut-être en raison de l'abondance du matériel africain et malgache à étudier, peut-être aussi parce que la relative indépendance de ses recherches sur les Amphibiers controbalançait la rédaction plus contraignante des chapitres du Traité de Zoologie consacré aux Reptiles, peut-être enfin parce que cela correspondait tout simplement à un penchant personnel.

REMERCIEMENTS

Cette note biographique a été redigee grâce aux recherches et communications personnelles de Madame Clottled Guibé et de Messeurs Edouard-Roud Brygoo et Daniel Guibé Madame Annemarre Ohier-Dubois, Messieurs Alam Dubois, Claude Dupuis et M.chel Thureau nois ont fait d'utiles suggestions, nous les remercions tous bons sincerement.

RÉFÉRENCES BIBLIOGRAPHIQUES

Dt BOIS, A., 2005. Amphibia Mundi. 1.1 An ergotaxonomy of recent amphibians. Alyter, 23 (1-2). 1-24. GUIBÉ, J., 1956. – Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Paris, Imprimerie André. 1-41.

GUBF, M., 1904. - Chirurgie de l'abdomen. Paris, Masson: i-xix, 1-215.

GCIBE, M. & QUENC, J., 1930. - Chirurgie de l'abdomen. Paris, Masson: i-viu, 1-388

VENCES, M., ČILAW, F. & BORME, W., 1999. — A review of the genus Manifella (Anura, Ramidae, Manifellinae) taxonomy, distribution and conservation of Malagasy poison frogs. Alt res 17 (1-2) 3-72.

APPENDICE 3

TAXONS DE REPTILES ET AMPHIBIENS DÉCRITS PAR JEAN GUIBÉ

La liste qui suit comporte tous les taxons décrits par Jean Guibè, seul ou en collaboration, par ordre chronologique de publication. La nomenclature est celle d'origine, nous n'avons pas proposé de taxons nominaux "définitufs", etant donné l'instabilite encore actuelle de la systématique, notamment de celle des Amphibiens de Madagascar. La classification familiale des Amphibiens Anoures suit la proposition de Du usos (2005)

- 1. Pseudohemisus mustulosus Angel & Guibé, 1945 Microhylidae (Anura), Madagascar
- Genhyromantis albagularis Guibé 1947. Ranidae (Anura). Madagascar.
- Gephyromantis bertim Guibé, 1947. Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar.
- Genhyromantis tricinctus Gnihé. 1947. Ranidae (Anura). Madagascar.
- 5. Mantinus angeli Guibé, 1947. Microhylidae (Anura), Madagascar, 6. Boophis Jaurenti Guibé. 1947. Ranidae (Anura) Madagascar.
- 7. Platypelis milloti Guibé, 1950. Microhylidae (Anura) Madagascar.
- 8. Rhacophorus andrigitraensis Millot & Guibe, 1950 Ranidae (Anura) Madagascar
- 9, Rhacophorus (Philautus) madecassus Millot & Gusbe, 1950. Ransdae (Anura) Madagascar
- Paracophyla Millot & Guibé, 1951, Microhylidae (Anura) Madagascar
- 11 Paracophyla tuberculata Miliot & Guine, 1951 Microhyl,dae (Anura) Madagascar
- 12 Typhlons angeli Guibé, 1952 Typhlopidae (Squamata). Afrique occidentale.
- 13. Pseudohemisus granulosus Guibé, 1952. Microhylidae (Anura) Madagascar
- 14. Hyperolius erythrodactylus Guibe, 1953. Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar
- Hyperolius nauliani Guibé, 1953. Ranidae (Anura). Madagascar.
- 16 Rana (Ptychodena) submasi aremenis Guibé & Lamotte, 1953. Ranidae (Anura). Afrique occidentale.
- 17 Liopholidophis pseudo-lateralis Guibé, 1954, Colubridae (Squamata), Madagascar
- 18 Runa (Pry.hadena) tournieri Guibe & Lamotte, 1955, Ranidae (Anara). Afrique occidentale
- 19. Agama caucasica mucronata Guibé, 1957. Agamidae (Squamata), Iran.
- Pseudocerastes latirostris Guibé, 1957, Vineridae (Squamata), Iran.
- Ptychadena perreti Guibe & Lamotte, 1958 Ranidae (Anura) Afrique equatoriale.
- 22 Phynobatrachus maculiventrus Guibe & Lamotte, 1958 Ranidae (Anura). Afrique occidentale
- 23 Phrynobatruchus vilhersi Giubé 1959 Ranidae (Anura). Afrique occidentale
- 24. Ptychadena povntoni Guibé, 1960. Ranidae (Anura). Afrique méridionale.
- 25 Ptvchadena smithi Guibé, 1960 Ranidae (Anura). Afrique méridionale 26 Phyrobatrachus alticola Guibė & Lamotte, 1962 Ranidae (Anura) Afrique occidentale.
- 27 Phynobatruchus guneensis Guibė & Lamotte, 1962. Ranidae (Anura). Afrique occidentale, 28 Rhinoleptus Orejas-Miranda, Roux-Estève & Guibé, 1970 Leptotyphlopidae (Squamata) Afrique
- occidentale
- 29 Anodonthyla rouxae Guibé, 1974. Microhylidae (Anura) Madagascar
- 30 Gephyromantis blanci Guibé, 1974, Ranidae (Anura) Madagascar,
- 31. Gephyromantis domerguei Guibé, 1974. Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar. 32. Gephyromantis elegans Guibé, 1974, Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar
- 33. Gephyromantis klemmeri Guibé. 1974. Ranidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 34, Madecassophryne Guibé, 1974 Microhylidae (Anura), Madagascar
- Madecassophryne truebae Guibé, 1974. Microhylidae (Anura). Madagascar.
- 36. Mantidactylus hourgati Giubé. 1974. Ranidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 37. Mantidactylus grandisonae Guibé, 1974, Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar,
- 38. Mantidactylus pauliani Guibé, 1974. Ranidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 39. Mantidactylus pseudousper Guibe, 1974. Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar.
- 40. Mantidactylus witter Guibé, 1974, Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar,
- 41. Mantipus bipunctatus Guibé, 1974, Microhylidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 42 Mantipus quentherpetersi Guibé, 1974 Microhylidae (Anura), Madagascar
- 43. Microhyla palmata Guibé, 1974. Microhylidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 44. Plutyhyla altıcola Guibė, 1974. Microhylidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 45. Plutypelis tsarutananuensis Guibé, 1974. Microbylidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 46. Rhucophorus brygoot Guibė, 1974. Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar
- 47. Rhucophorus elegans Guibé, 1974. Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar
- 48. Rhacophorus microtis Guibe, 1974. Ranidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 49. Rhacophorus williamsi Guibé, 1974. Ranidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 50 Stumpffia grands Guibe, 1974 Microhylidae (Anura) Madagascar
- 51. Stumpflia roseifemoralis Guibe, 1974, Microhylidae (Anura), Madagascar
- 52 Gephyromantis blommersae Guibé, 1975, Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar
- 53 Gephyromantis eiselti Guibé, 1975. Ramdae (Anura). Madagascar
- 54. Hyperolius arnoulti Guibé. 1975. Brevicinitidae (Anura), Madaeascar.
- 55 Mantipus minutus Guibe, 1975 Microhylidae (Anura). Madagascar

Bour 139

- 56 Mantipus serratopalpebrosus Guibe, 1975 Microhylidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 57. Rhacophorus granulosus Guibé, 1975. Ranidae (Anura). Madagascar.
- 58. Rhacophorus leucomaculatus Guibė. 1975. Ranidae (Anura), Madagascar.
- Kantophirus rencomaculanis Guide, 1973. Randae (Anura). Madagascar.
 Stumpffia tridactyla Guidé. 1975. Microhylidae (Anura). Madagascar.
- 60, Mantella comuni nigricans Guibé, 1978 Ranidae (Anura) Madagascar (Voir VENCES et al., 1999).

APPENDICE 2

TAYONS DÉDIÉS À JEAN GUIRÉ

- 1 Hyperolius laterulis guibei Laurent, 1951, Brevicipitidae (Anura), Afrique orientale,
- 2. Ptychadena guibei Laurent. 1954. Ranidae (Anura). Afrique méridionale.
- 3 Chamaeleo guibei Hil.enius, 1959 Chamaeleon,dae (Squamata). Madagascar
- Lygodactylus guiber Pasteur, 1964. Gekkonidae (Squamata). Madagascar
- 5. Bothus guiber Stauch, 1966. Bothidae (Pleuronectiformes). Golfe de Guinée.
- 6. Ansonia guibei Inger, 1966. Bufonidae (Anura), Bornéo
- 7. Hyla guthei Cochran & Goin, 1970, Hylidae (Anura), Colombie.
- 8 Oxyrhopus guibei Hoge & Romano-Hoge, 1977 Colubridae (Squamata) Bresil.
- 9. Rhacophorus guibei McCarthy, 1978. Ranidae (Anura). Madagascar
- 10 Mantulacty lus viuhei Blommers-Schlosser, 1991, Ranidae (Anura) Madagascar
- Guibemantis Dubois, 1992 (sous-genre de Mantidat tylus Boulenger, 1895) Ranidae (Anura) Mada gascar.

APPENDICE 3

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE JEAN GUIBÉ

Gettile, J., 1933 Colcoptères rares captures dans l'Anse de Vauville en août 1932 (Note preliminaire). Bull Soc linn Normandie, (8), 7: 40-47.

1934

- 2 GUIBL, J., 1934a Deux Copepodes parasites de l'Esturgeon Bull Soc linn Normandie, (8), 7 4-6
- 3 GUIBE, J. 1934b Remarques sur Calgus rapax M. Edw., Copépode parasite de Poissons, recueilli sur Cyclopterus lumpus L. Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie., (8), 8: 20-22

1933

- 4 GUIRE, J. 1935a Glassosphuna heterochia L. Hirudinee prédatrice de Modusques Gasteropodes Bull Soc lum Normandie, (8), 8: 73-79.
- 5 GUBE, J., 1935b Presence d'un Faucon pelerm en Normandie dans la region de Fiers (Orne) Bull Soc linn. Normandie, (8), 8: 93

- Gunf, J. 1936a Etude de l'aile chez Apierma pedestris Meigen (Diptere, Sphaerocendae) Bull Socrool, France, 61 266-273
- GCIBF J., 1936b. Duris inconspictal Ald et Hattek. Mollusque Nudibranche nouveau pour la region de Luc-sur-Mer (Calvados). Bull. Soc. Inm. Normandie, (8), 9: 79.
- Guibf, J., 1936c. La thérapeutique actuelle dans les empoisonnements phalloidiens. Année médicale Cuen & Basse Normandie, 12 1-6. [Separatum Caen, Impr. caennaise, J. Robert & C⁶²].

1937

 GUIBÉ, J., 1937 Etude d'une mutation alaire chez Apterina pedestris Meigen. C. r. Soc. Biol., 125, (2) (14): 31-32.

1939

 GUIBÉ, J. 1939 Contribution à l'étude d'une espece Apterina pedestris Meigen (Diptère, Sphérocéridés) Thèse de Doctorat, Bull Biol France & Belgique, suppl 29 1-112, 3 pl

104

- 11 GUIBÉ, J., & VERRIER, M.-L., 1940 Les relations entre le developpement de l'œif et de l'aile chez les Insectes. A propos du Diptère Apterina pedestris Meigen. Bull. Biol. France & Belgique, 74 (2) 177-184.
- 12 GUIDÉ, J., 1940 Etude de quelques Stellérides anormaux Bull Biol France & Belgique, 74 (4) 509-518

1941

13 GUIBÉ, J., 1941 Observations sur un Polysphincta (Hyménopteres, Ichneumonidés). Bull Biol France & Belgique, 75: 310-315.

1942

- 14 GUIBÉ, J., 1942a Présence d'Eccoptomera murops Meigen en Normandie. Conformation de l'appareil copulateur mâle. Bull. Soc. 2001. France. 47: 71-72.
- 15 Gubé, J. 1942b. Chironomes parasites de Mollusques Gastéropodes: Chironomius varus liminaei n. subsp., espece jointive de C varus varus Goetgh. Bull. Biol. France & Belgique, 76 (3): 283-297.
- GUIBÉ, J. 1942c A propos de la distribution géographique d'une espèce d'Araignée (Gnathonarum deniatum Wid). C r. Soc. Biogéog., 19 (162-163): 39-40.
- 17 DENIS, J. & GUIBF, J., 1942 Sur deux Aragnées récoliées dans le département du Calvados. Robertus trancorum (L. Koch) et Meioneta (Aprolagus) heata (O. P. Cambr.) Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 47, 94-96.

1943

- GUBÉ, J., 1943a Contribution à la Faune arachnologique de Normandie 1^{re} note. Bull Soc ent France, 48, 76-78
- 19 Guibe, I., 1943b. Présence de Iromatobia oculatoria F (Ichneumonide) dans les cocons d'Argiope bruennichi Scop. (Arachinde). Bull. Soc. 2001. France, 68 (2): 58-61.
- 20 Gutat, J., 1943c Presence d'un appareil stridulatoire chez le mâle de deux espèces d'araignees Theridium ovalum Clk et Gongylidiellion visium O P Camb. Bill. Soc. 2001 France, 68 (3): 65-67
- 21 GUIBE, J., 1943d Capture de Capros aper Gmelin à Luc-sur-Mer (Calvados) Bull Soc linn Normandie, (9), 2 135-136.

1944

22 Gutat, J., 1944 Remarques sur la biologie d'Oxybelus unighants L (Hymenoptère Sphegide) Bull Soc. zool. France, 69, 193-198.

- Guißé, J., 1945a. Aperçu sur la faune arachnologique de la Normandie. Bull. Soc. Imm. Normandie. "1944", (9), 4–46-57.
- ANGLL, F. & GUBL, J. 1945a Etude comparative des especes spinosa, courtoisi et delacouri, appartenant au genre Rana. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 17: 379-383
- 25 GUBF, J. 1945b A propos du genre Gephiromantis (Batracien) Bull Mus natn Hist nat. (2), 17 383-384

Bour 141

 ANGEL, F., & GUIRÉ, J. 1945h - Tubleau des espèces actuellement connues du genre Pseudohemisus (Batriciens de Madagascar) et description d'une espèce nouvelle P pustulosis in sp. Bull. Soc. 2001 France, 70 (4–5): 150-154.

1946

- GUIBÉ, J., 1946a. Sur la valsdité de Mantipus laevipes (Mocquard) (Batraciens Microhylidés). Bull Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 18: 50-51.
- Guibe, J., 1946b Reptiles et Batraciens de la Sangha (Congo français) récoltes par M. A. Baudon. Bull. Mus. pain. Hist. pat. (2), 18, 52
- Angei, F., Bertin, L. & Guisé, J., 1946. Note relative à la nomenclature d'un Amphibien et d'un Poisson. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 18: 473-474

1947

- Gt 18É, J., 1947a Trois Gephy romantis nouveaux de Madagascar (Batraciens) Bull Mus. natn. Historia, 1(2), 19: 151-155.
- 31 GUIBE, J., 1947b Variations de la ceinture scapulaire chez les espèces appartenant aux genres Muntipus et Plethodontohyla (Batraciens) Bull Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 19: 261-264.
- 32 GUIBÉ, J. 1947c Description d'un Batracien nouveau de Madagascar (Boophis laurenti n sp.) et synonymie de plusieurs espèces du genre Boophis Buil Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 19: 438-439.
- 33 Guiné, J., 1947d Contribution a l'étude du genre Mantipus. Mém Inst sei Madogascar, (A), 176-81

1948

- 34 GUIDE, J., 1948a Etude du dimorphisme sexuel chez (rois especes du genre Silybura (Ophidien) Bull. Soc. zool. France, 73: 91-94
- 35 GUBE, J., 1948b Contribution a l'étude de l'appareil gén.tal des Typhlopides (Ophibiens) Bull Soc zool, France, 73 224-228
- 36 GLIBE, J. 1948c La répartition geographique des Batraciens de Madagascar Mem Invi Sci Madagascar, (A), 1: 177-179
- GUIBÉ, J. 1948d Etude comparee des espèces lugubres femoralis et con am appartenant au genre Mantidactylus (Batraciens) Bull Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 20 235-238.
- Guinf, J., 1948e Contribution a l'etude osteologique de Megalixalus seschellensis (Tschudi) (Batracaen) Bull Miss nath Hist nat. (2), 20 500-501
 Guinf, J., 1948/ Sur le dimorphisme excuel des especes du genre Langaha (Ophidiens) C r Acad
- Gener, J., 1948/ Sur le dimorphisme sexuel des especes du genre Langaha (Opnidiens) C. r. Acad. Sci., 226: 1219-1220
- 40 Gt III, J., 1948g. Les Batraciens venimeux auxiliaires de la medecine. Avenir, 9: 5

1949

- 41 Genre, J., 1949a Revision des Boides de Madagasrear Mem Inst sei Madagasiar, (A), 3 (1) 95-105
- GUBL J., 1949b. Révision du genre Langaha (Ophidiens). Le dimorphisme sexuel, ses conséquences (axonomiques. Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar., (A), 3 (2): 147-153.
- Angel, F & Guill, J. 1948 A propos d'Artholeptis agadesi Angel (Batracien) Bull Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 20 62-63.

- 44 Gt nr. J., 1950a. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air (Mission L. Chopard et A. Villiers). Batraciens. Mém 1FAN. 10. 329-332.
 45 Gt nr. J. 1950b. Description d'un Batracien nouveau pour la faune malgache. Platynchy millotr n.
- sp (Microhylidés). Bull Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 22: 214.
- GUBE, J., 1950. Catalogue des topes d'Amphibiens du Muscum national d'Histoire naturelle Paris, Imprimerie nationale: 1-71.
- 47 GUBL, J., 1950d Les Lezards d'Afrique du Nord (Algerie, Tunisie, Maroc) Terre & Vie, 1 15 38

- 48 GUIBÉ, J., 1950e La Tortue grecque (Testudo graeca Linné) Terre & Vie. 3 128-138
- Millot, J. & Guißé, J. 1950 Les Batraciens du nord de l'Andringitra (Madagascar). Mem Inst sci. Madagascar, (A), 4: 197-206.

1951

- 50. Guibé, J., 1951. Fernand Angel, 1881-1950 Copeia, 1951 (1): 1
- Anthony, J & Gubli, J. 1951 Casurea, forme de passage entre les Boides et le Serpents Protéroglyphes. Cr. Acad. Sci., 233 203-204
- MILLOT, J & GUIBÉ, J., 1951 Batraciens malgaches a biotope végetal Mém Inst sci Madagascur, (A), 5 (1): 197-212, 2 pl

195

- 53 GURÉ, I., 1952a Deux Hyperolius nouveaux pour la faune malgache (Batraciens). Le Naturaliste malgache, 5: 101-103
- 54 Gt (BE, J., 1952b Les Reptiles, Science & Avenir, 60, 64-69.
- 55 GUBÉ, I, 1952c. Les Batraciens et les Reptiles aquatiques de France du point de vue de la pisciculture. Terre & Vie, 99 (4): 181-189.
- 56 Günf, J., 1952d Recherches sur les Batraciens de Madagascar I Batraciens de la grotte d'Andranoboka Description d'une especie nouvelle. Mem Inst. sci. Madagascar, (A), 7 (1) 109-116
- Gt IBÉ, J., 1952e Typhlops angels (Serpent), espece nouvelle du Mont Nimba. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 24: 79.
- GUIBÉ, J., 1957 / In. L. BARNETT (ed.), C. monde ou nons strons, Paris, Hachette-Time. 1-299 |" Le
 texte de la traduction a ete revu par Roger Nimier sous la haute autorite de MM (1) Jean Guibe,
 sous-directuer du Laboratoire de Zoologie (Reptiles et Poissons) du Muséum National d'Histoire
 Naturelle "].
- ANTHONY, J. & GLIBÉ, J., 1952 Les affinites anatomiques de Bolyeria et Casarea (Boides) Mém Inst. sci. Madagascar, (A), 7 (2): 189-201.

1953

- GUIBF, J., 1953a Deux Hyperolius nouveaux pour la faune malgache (Battaciens) Le Naturaliste malgache, 5 101-103.
- 61 GUBF, J., 1953b. Au sujet de l'introduction de Rana tigrina Daudin à Madagascar. Le Naturaliste malgache, 5. 241-242.
- 62 GUBB, J. 1953c Repartition géographique des Batraciens de Madagascar C r Soi Biogeog., (n.s.) 1: 167-169
- 63. Guibé, J., 1953d. Le dimophisme sexuel chez les Reptiles. La Nature, 3217: 129-133
- Guiss, J., 1953e Les Battaciens et les Reptiles des regions Indo Malaise et Australo-Neogumenne C. r. Suc. Biogeogr., 257: 2-5.
- 65 GUIBE, J., 1953/ Les serpents venimeux. Naturalia, 2: 11-17
- 66 Gt 181, J., 1953g Du serpent avaleur d'œufs au serpent cannibale. Science & Avenir, 82: 551-554
- 67 GUIBE, J. et LAMOTTF, M., 1953 Rana (Ptychadaena) submascaremensis. Batracien nouveau de l'Afrique Occidentale. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 25, 361-364

- 68 Gt tiff, J. 1954a Catalogue des t. pes de Le ards la Museum natuonal d'Histoire naturelle Bayeux, Imprimerie Colas: 1-119
- 69 GUBF J. 1954h Etude de Eupholulophis lateralis (D et B.) et descripțion d'une espece nouvelle Mên. Inst. set. Madagascur. (A), 9-241-246.
- 70 GUIN. J., 1954c La naissance d'un Triton, Science & Avenir, 84, 71-74
- 71 GUBL, J., 1954d Les Serpents. Legendes et verite Naturalia 4, 41-44
- 72 GUBL, J., 1954e. La voracité des Serpents. Naturalia, 9, 29-32
- GUBLJ, 1954f. Le Caméléon. Science & Nature. 1954 (1) 17-20.
 GUBLJ, J. 1954g. Le Fouette-queue. Science & Nature, 1954 (2) 27-29.

Bour 143

- 75 GUIBE, J., 1954h Tolerance thermique et thermorégulation chez les Reptiles. Scientia, (6), 48, 23-27
 76 Guibe, J., 1954h Les Crocodiles. In F. EDMOND-BLANG, G. M. VILLENANE, & G. SCHMID (6d.). Les
- (6. Guille, J., 1954). Les Croconies. In P. EDMOND-BLANC, G. M. VILLENANE, & G. SCHMID (ed.), Le grand fuve de la faume africaume et de sa chasse, I, Monaco & Genève, Union Européenne d'Édition, Godefroy Schmid et René Kister: 173-176. [Réédité en 1957].
- 77 GUIBÉ, J. & LAMOTTE, M., 1954 Etude comparee de Rana (Prvchadaena) longirostris Peters et R (Pt.) acamolicuta Werner, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 26, 318-321
- 78 ANGL, F., GUIBÉ, J. & LAMOTTE, M., 1954 La réserve naturelle integrale du Mont Nimba. Lezards. Mém. IEAN. 40 (2): 371-379.
- ANGEL, F., GUIBÉ, J., LAMOTTE, M. & ROY, R. 1954. La réserve naturelle integrale du Mont Numba. Serpents. Mém. IFAN. 40 (2): 381-402.

1955

- 80 GUBÉ, J., 1955 Mex Tortues Tortues terrestres, tortues aquatiques Paris, La Maison rustique 1-32 81 GUBÉ, J. & LAMOTTE, M., 1955a — Cespece Rona (Psychodaena) bibroni Hallowell, Bull. Mus. nain. Hists. nat. (2), 27, 357-362
- 82 GUBÉ, J & LAMOTTE, M. 1955b Le statut systematique de Rana (Ptychadaena) superciliaris Günther Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 27: 363-367.
- Günther Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 27: 363-367.

 83 GUBÉ, J. & LAMOTTE, M., 1955. Un nouveau Ranidé d'Afrique occidentale. Rana (Psychadaena)
- tournieri n. sp. Bull. Mus. nam. Hist. nat., (2), 27. 442-446.

 48. Gu.nf. J. & Saint-Girons, H. 1955 Espace vital et territoire chez les Reptiles. La Nature, 3245
 158-162.

1956

- 85 Gt 18É, J., 1956a Fitres et travaux scientifiques de Jean Guibé Paris, Imprimerie Pierre Andre 1-40
- 86 GUBE, J. 1956b La position systematique des genres Pseudohemisus et Scaphiophryne (Batraciens). Bull, Mus. natn. Hist, nat., (2), 28: 180-182
- GUIBL, J., 1956c Revision des especes malgaches du genre Phyllodactylus Gray Mem Inst set Madugascar, (A), 10 245-250.

1957

- 88 Gi mf. J. 1957 Reptiles d'Iran recoltes par M. Francis Petter. Description d'un Viperide nouveau Pseudocerastes latirostris, n. sp. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. (2), 29 136-142. [Inclut des Amphibiens].
- 89 GLIBF, J & LAMOTTE, M., 1957 Révision systematique des Prixhadena (Batraciens Anoures Ranidés) d'Afrique Occidentale. Bull. IFAN, 19, (A) (3): 937-1003.

1958

- GUBL, J., 1958_d Andre Marie-Constant Duméril, le Pere de l'Expetologie. Leçon maugurale du cours de zoologie (Reptiles et Possons) prononcee le 29 avril 1958. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. (2), 30:329-341.
- GUBL, J. 1958b. Les poissons des grandes profondeurs. Documents pour la classe, Paris, Institut pedagogique national: 17-22
- GUBÉ, J., 1958c Préface In A VILLURS, Tortues et Crocodiles de l'Afrique noire française, Initiations et Etudes africames. 15. Dakat. JFAN; 1-354
- 93 GUBÉ, J., 1958d. Les Serpents de Madagascar. Mem. Inst sei Madagascar. (A), 12. 189-260.
- 94. Guthé, J., 1958e. Les Poissons toxicophores (1934-1943) In: P. P. Grassf (ed.), Traité de Zoologie, Tome 13, Fascicule 3, Paris, Masson 1813-2760
 - 95 GUBE, J. & LAMOTTI, M., 1958a. La reserve naturelle integrale du Mont Nimba. XIII. Batraciens (sauf Arthroleptis, Phrynobatrachus et Hyperolius). Mém. IFAN, 53, 241-273, 11 pl.
- GUBE, J. & LAMOTTE, M. 1958b. Les Ptychackna (Batraciens, Randés) du Cameroun. Bull IFAN. 20, (A) (4) 1448-1403
- GUBL, J. & LAMOTTI, M. 1958c. Une espece nouvelle de Batracien du Mont Nimba (Giance française) appartenant au genre Physiochatrachus. Ph. morubientus n. sp. Bull. Mus. nam. Hot. nat. (2), 30–255-257.

1959

- GUBÉ, J., 1959a Description d'un Batracien nouveau de Côte d'Ivoire: Phrynobatrachus villiersi n sp. Bull, Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 31: 134-136.
- 99. Guirré, J., 1959h. Le Cohra, La Vie des Bêtes, 11: 12-13.
- 100. Guiré, J., 1959c. Les plus beaux Reptiles. Paris, Larousse: 1-96
- 101. Guibé, J., 1959d. Rettili Novara, Istituto Geografico De Agostini: 1-96.
- 102 GUIBE J & LAMOTTE, M., 1959 Morphologie et reproduction par développement direct d'un Anoure du Mont Nimba, Arthroleptis erus culum Angel. Bull Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 32 125-133

1960

- 103. GUIBÉ, J., 1960a. Rentilien, Munchen, Goldmann Verlag: 1-96.
- 104. GUIBÉ, J., 1960b. L'Orvet, La Vie des Bêtes, 26: 13-14
- 105 GUIBE, J., 1960c. Hibernation chez les Reptiles. La Vie des Bêtes, 28 20-21
- 106. Guibé, J., 1960d. A propos du Serpent minute. La Vie des Bêtes, 29: 11.
- 107. GUIBÉ, J., 1960e Description de deux Batraciens nouveaux d'Afrique du Sud Ptychadena position n. sp. et P smithi n. sp. (Ranidés). Bull Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 32 200-204.
- 108 GUIBÉ, J. & HVASS, H., 1960. Les Poissons. Paris, Fernand Nathan: 1-111, 64 pl. 109. GUIBÉ, J. & LAMOTTE, M., 1960. Deux espèces affines de Batraciens africains longtemps confon-
- CUBB, J. & LAMOTTE, M. 1900. Deux especes attimes de Battaciens atricains longtemps contonduces Psychadena oxyrhynichus (Smath) et Psychadena abi sumica (Peters). Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 32: 380-391.
- 110 BAUCHOT, M.-L. & GUIBF, J., 1960. Catalogue des types de Poissons du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. Famille des Scaridae Bull Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 32, 290-300

1961

- 111 GUBE, J., 1961a Cheval-marin ou Cheval-chenille, l'Hippocampe. La Vie des Bêtes, 32 10-11
- 112 Guisé, J., 1961b. Le Hareng. La Vie des Bêtes, 36: 24.

1962

- 113. Guisé, J., 1962a. Les Reptiles Paris, PUF, Que sais-je?, 990: 1-124.
- 114. Guibé, J., 1962b. Le Serpent à sonnette. La Vie des Bêtes, 43, 8-9.
- 115 BAUCHOT, M.-L. & GUBÉ, J., 1962 Addendum au catalogue des types de Poissons du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. Famille des Scandae. Ball. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., "1961", (2), 33-259.
- 116 GUBE, J. & LAMOTTE, M., 1962 Deux especes nouvelles de Batraciens de l'ouest africain appartenant au genre Phi ynubatrachus Ph. giuniensus n. sp. et Ph. alticola n. sp. Bull. Mux. natin. Hist. nat., "1961", (2), 33. 571-576
- 117 GUIBE, J. & ROUX-ESTEVE, R., 1962 The generic status of the snake Henicognathus sumichrasii Bocourt, 1886. Herpetologica, 18 268

1963

- 118 GUIBÉ, J., 1963 Les serpents fascinent-ils leur proie? Naturalia, 114. 62-63.
- 119 GUIBE, J & LAMOTTE, M., 1963 La reserve naturelle intégrale du Mont Nimba XXVIII Batraciens du genre Phrynobatrachus. Mem. IFAN, 66: 601-627.

1904

- 120 GUBÉ, J. 1964a Note sur un Poisson de la Lobaye (Mastacembelus goro Blgr.) Caluers de la Maboké, 2 (2): 141-142.
- 121 Gi inf., 1, 1964b Revision des especes du genre Mantella (Amphibiens, Ranidae) Senck Biol., 45 (3-5) 259-264

1965

122. Guiné, J., 1965. - Les Batraciens. Paris, PUF, Que sais-je2, "1964", 1160 1-127.

Bour 145

- 123 ROUX-ESTÈVE, R. & GUBÉ, J. 1965a. Contribution à l'étude du genre Boaedon (Serpentes, Colubridae) Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., "1964", (2), 36: 761-774
- 124. ROUX-ESTÈVE, R. & GUBÉ, J., 1965b Etude comparée de Boaedon fuliginosus (Boie) et B. lineatus D. et B. (Ophidiens), Bull. IFAN, 27, (A) (1): 397-409.

1966

- 125 GUIBÉ. J. 1966a Reptiles et Amphibiens récoltés par la mission franco-transenne Bull Mus. natn Hist. nat. (2), 38, 97-98.
- 126 GUIBÉ, J., 1966b Contribution a l'etude des genres Microgecko Nikolsky et Tropiocolotes Peters (Lacertilia, Geckonidae). Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 38: 337-346.
- 127 GUIBÉ, J., 1966c Ptychadena (Amphibia Salientia). Exploration Parc natn. Albert, (2), 18 (4) 47-65.

1967

 GUBE, J., ROUX-ESTÉVE, R. & VILLIERS, A., 1967 - Typhlops komagui Villiers = Leptotyphlops komagui (Serpentes). Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., (2), 39 452-453.

107/

- 129. G. Liné, J. 1970. Introduction et diagenose (3-5) La peau et les productions cutaneas (6-32) Le squédite de du trone et des membres (34-71). Le squédite céphique (78-14). La musculature (144-180). La locomotion (181-193). La réduction des membres (194-201). Le système nerveux périphérique (333-346). Les organes de l'olfaction (347-359). Les organes stato-accoustiques (360-377). Les organes (370-378). L'appareil circulatione (49-47-37). L'appareil respiratione (49-520). L'appareil digessif (521-548). L'appareil circulatione (49-47-37). L'appareil respiratione (369-389-27). Lustionome et la régeneration (99-986). Domnées écologiques (987-1036). Etude des populations (1037-1043). La répartition géographique (1044-1053). La systèmatique des Reptics actues (1044-1160) in P. P. Grassf. (ed.). Reptirés, Paris. Masson, Tratté de Zoulogie. Tome 14, Fascicules 2 & 3 1 680 + isxuis. (531-428).
- 130 ORFJAS-MIRANDA, B. R., ROUX-ESTEVE, R. & GUIBÉ, J., 1970. Un nouveau genre de Leptotyphlopidés (Ophidia). Rhinoleptus konaugui (Vilhers). Comun. zool. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo., (10), 127.4.

1972

- 131 Guinf, J & Roux Estève, R, 1972a Les types de Schlegel (Ophidens) présents dans les collections du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Zool. Mededelingen, 47 (9) 129-134
- Gubi J & Roux-Esrive, R., 1972b Les espèces ouest africames du genre Evcophidon (Serpentes, Colubridae). Zool. Mededelminen. 47 (9): 391-400, pl. 1-2.

1974

- Guisé, I., 1974a. Batraciens nouveaux de Madagascar. Bull Mus. natn. Hist. nat., "1973", (3), 145
 (Zool. 109): 1009-1017
- 134 GUBE, J., 1974b Batraciens nouveaux de Madagascar Bull Mus natn Hist nat. "1973", (3), 171 (Zool, 116): 1171-1192
- Guißé, J., 1974c Les Amphibiens. In: A. TÉTRY, Zoologie, Tome 4, Tétrapodes Domaines fauinstiques – Zoogéographie, Paris, Gallimard, Encyclopédie de la Plérade: 1-108

1975

- 136 GUBF, J. 1975a Le statut gener, que de quelques Batraciens malgaches. Bull Mux. natn. Hist. nat., "1974", (3), 266 (Zool. 188): 1761-1766.
- 137 Guille, J. 1975b Butraciens nouveaux de Madagascar Bull Mux natu Hist nat "1974", (3), 323 (Zool, 230): 1081-1089

- 138 GUIBE, J., 1975c Préface. In: A. VILLIERS, Les Serpents de l'Ouest Africain, 3° ed., Dakar, IFAN, Initiations et Etudes Africaines. 11: 1-195.
- 139 SMITH, H. M., SMITH, R. B. & GUIBÉ, J., 1975a. Resurrection of a nomen dubium for an asiatic skink, formerly thought to be American, Eumeces capito. J. Colorudo-Wyoming Acad. Sci., 7 (6).
- 140 SMTH, H. M., SMITH, R. B. & GUIBÉ, J., 1975b The identity of Bocourt's hzard Eumeces capito 1879. Great Basin Naturalist, 35 (1): 109-112.

1977

141 GUBE, J. & THIREAU, M., 1977 - Les Batraciens 2º éd. Paris, PUF, Que sais-jeº, 1160 1-127.

1978

142 GUBE, J., 1978. Les Batraciens de Madagascar Bonner Zool Monograph, 11: 1-140 + 1-19, pl. 1-82

Corresponding editor: Alain Dubois

Species introductions and reintroductions, faunistic and genetic pollution: some provocative thoughts¹

Alain Durois

Although less than other animal groups, amphibians are sometimes concerned by the problems related to the introduction of alien specimens into natural populations. They may be victims of such introductions (especially of amphibians, fishes and other aquatic predators), or cause problems to other species through introduction outside their range. The problems posed by introductions, reintroductions and population reinforcements are discussed in a more general way. Introductions of alien species outside their range (faunistic pollution), or of alien specimens into other populations of the same species or of another interfertile species (genetic pollution), beside creating ecological problems, hinder or impede subsequent study of the history and evolution of these nopulations. For evolutionary biologists, they amount to a destruction of their object of study. Furthermore, such operations carry an optimistic but misleading message to the public, according to which destructions of the environment caused by human activities would be reversible. It is urgent that the main concepts of genetics and taxonomy be given more weight in decisions regarding reintroductions of animals into threatened populations or habitats.

INTRODUCTION

Amphibian specialists worldwide have recently become aware of two "new" questions (10 current knowledge of the amphibian species of the planet is very incomplete (KOHLIR et al., 2005), and "it is reasonable to predict that zoologists have not yet collected, studed, described and named half of the amphibian species that still live on our planet, perhaps even much less" (Dubois, 2004-22); (2) amphibians are currently facing major threats of various kinds, so that many species of this group are likely to become extinct in the next decades.

1. This paper is a combination of a communication entitled "Les -oncepts de pollution finantiague et de opultion genetique", presented during the workshop "Les Amphibbens et les introduction of espoces, pollution genetique", presented during the workshop "Les Amphibbens et les introductions of espoces, which was a similar to the present of the pr

(STUART et al., 2004, LANNOO, 2005) – many of them even before having been described (Dubois, 1997; Hankien, 1999). Batrachologists feel therefore very concerned about the conservation of amphiban species, and, when this is impossible (especially when their habitats are being destroyed), they try at least to collect some specimens as a testimony to the existence of a species before its destruction as a result of human activity. Because of their complex life cycles, amphibations are particularly sensitive to environmental perturbation or destruction, being liable to be aggressed either during their aquate life (as tadpoles or breeding adults in many species) or during their aenal life (as juveniles and adults). For this reason, in the recent decades attention has particularly be given to the factors of threat of these animals linked to the destruction or alteration of their habitats. Less interest has been afforded to another question, more studied in other groups of animals like mammals or birds, i.e., the problems posed by the displacement of animals by man on our globe and their introduction into new habitats. In this group also, however, this question merits to be considered.

Amphibian populations are concerned by this problem either as introduced species or as victims of introductions of alien species or specimens in ecosystems. Compared to mammals and birds, few amphibian species have been introduced in many regions outside their distributton range, but three of them have been so in several parts of the world: Xenopus luevis (Daudin, 1802), Bufo marinus (Linnaeus, 1758) and Rana catesbeigna Shaw, 1802. In some cases, these introductions were documented to have negative impacts on the native populations of other species of amphibians, or of other zoological groups. In other cases, for want of comparative studies, in particular based on the survey of the same habitats before the introduction, no such impact is known to have yet occurred, but a simple application of the precuntionary principle requires to be very prudent before considering such an impact as negligible. Calling such a careful attitude "psychosis" (Duguet & Melki, 2003), without strong data demonstrating that the introduction has no harmful effect of any kind on an ecosystem, is certainly not doing a service to the education of the public to the risks of ecological deseguilibria linked to the introduction of alien species in ecosystems. Other introductions of amphibians, more limited in scope, have occurred in various regions, some of them with a documented negative impact on the native populations. The latter is particularly strong in small isolated habitats such as islands, as well exemplified by the introduction of the hylid species Oxteopilus septentrionalis (Dumeril & Bibron, 1841) in the Caribbeans (BREUIL) 2002)

Amphthans can also be the victims of the introduction of alten species or specimens in habitats. Introduction of other aquatic predators like fishes or crayfishes can have strong impact on amphthan populations, in particular those in which a large part of the life cycle is spent in water, such as some mountain lake newt populations (Dusois, 2002). This impact can seemingly be reversed by reintroduction of amphthans in these habitats after eradication of the predators, but this is only apparent, as the reintroduced specimens will have to come from other populations and therefore will not inform us on the evolutionary characteristics of the specimens that had reached these habitats. We thenselves."

Although seldom mentioned by ecologists and conservation biologists, this problem of the loss of information caused by displacement of animals is even stronger in the case of specimens of the "same species", or of different species but that are liable to hybridize

successfully in the field. A particularly striking example in this respect is that of the complex of European green frogs of the genus Pelophylax Fitzinger, 1843 (or the Pelophylax subgenus of the genus Rang Linnaeus, 1758), which is of particular interest for evolutionary biologists as it includes both "normal species" and kleptons, i.e., "species" of hybrid origin with modified meiosis and hemiclonal transmission of the genome of one parental species to the Drogeny (Dubois, 1977, 1991; Dubois & Günther, 1982, Graf & Polls-Pelaz, 1989). Understanding how such a complex system appeared, evolved and progressively spread all over Europe is of great interest, and requires in particular analysis of the phylogeographic relationships between populations of the various taxa and regions of all Europe. Such an analysis will simply be impossible if too many displacements of green frogs are made, either for the purpose of eating frog legs (DUBOIS, 1983), or of using frogs in research and teaching (Dunois, 1982), or of simple curiosity or "accident". However, evidence now exists that such displacements, followed by "successful" implantation of the newcomers and their breeding within the local populations, have already taken place in various parts of Europe, which will no doubt obscure or make impossible such phylogeographic analyses (ARANO et al., 1995; PAGANO et al., 2003).

In may be useful for batrachologists to provide a more general discussion of some of the concepts relating to the problems of introductions and mixtures of specimens from alien origins in local animal populations, especially in the light of the concepts of "faunistic" and "genetic" pollution.

DEFINITIONS

The term pollution derives from the Latin verb polluver, which means "destroy the purity or" it its traditionally used in biologs, and especially in environmental sciences, to designate the introduction into an ecosystem of alicin elements, i.e., that were not initially part of this ecosystem. The use of this term usually has two connotations. First, this introduction is usually "artificial" (i.e., due to man). Second, it is destructive or harmful to the environment or to the species that live there.

Environmental biology usually considers two kinds of pollutions: chemical and physical Chemical pollution may be mineral or organic Physical pollutions may be of various kinds, e.g., thermic, electro-magnetic, acoustic or even visual. The present discussion is devoted to a kind of pollution which is less often considered as such, i.e., honce pollution (Di Boix, 2002-49), the miroduction of alien organisms into ecosystems, following their translocation (displacement), which modifies the initial integrity of these ecosystems.

Three major categories of botte pollutions can be distinguished (1) the terms fauntitie pollution (Dt Bots, 1983a; 103) and floristic pollution, or more generally favoromic pollution, designate introductions into ecosystems of time that were previously absent from them, (2) the term genetic pollution (Dt Bots & Morkin; 1979, 1980) refers to the modification of the genetic structure of a population resulting from the introduction of individuals being interfertile with those of this population, (3) the term cultival pollution (DUBOIS & MORKIN; 1980) points to the introduction in a population, through learning or imitation, or behaviours or traditions that were not previously present.

Below, the term "natural" population designates a population that has not been modified by the introduction of alien specimens carried from elsewhere by man. This does not mean that such populations are "natural" in the sense that they would have evolved without any influence from man. Very few habitats, if any, remain on our planet that have not been modified little or much by human activity, but as long as the impact of this activity has been limited to predation, modification of the habitat or other aggressions, it has not altered the population by introduction of alien genetic material. The "original" genetic characteristics of a population are by themselves neither "better" nor "worse" than such "artificially modified" characteristics. Any given local nonulation can be more or less "adapted" to its habitat. If all were "best adapted", extinctions would have been much rarer than they have been during the evolution of organisms on earth. The idea that is defended below, i.e., that, from the viewpoint of evolutionary biologists, introduction of alien specimens or alleles in populations should not be supported, does not mean that in most cases this introduction could render the receiver population more fragile (although this is true in some cases), but that it will obscure the message which "natural" populations, as defined above, can deliver regarding their past history and evolution

In what follows, the term "receiver population" designates any "natural" population in which individuals coming from another population are artificially introduced by man, whereas "provider population" designates the "natural" population where these introduced specimens have been collected.

FAUNISTIC POLLUTION

Faunistic (or floristic) pollution results from the introduction, followed by acclimatization (i.e., successful reproduction), of a species outside its previous distribution area. The criterion of acclimatization is an important one: simple introduction, not followed by reproduction in the new habitat, of a new species, even in large numbers, does not qualify as faunistic pollution, as it does not permanently modify the taxonomic structure of the ecosystem.

Faunistic pollution may have either "negative" or "positive" consequences on the environment and the species that live there.

In a first stage, a "successful" (re. followed by reproduction) introduction results in an increase of the species diversity of the ecosystem. In a second step, it induces more important modifications in this ecosystem. This may include reductions or extinctions of the populations of other species, i.e., a reduction of species diversity at the expense of "autochtonous" species, resulting from either predation, competition, parasitism or introduction of pathogens, or a combination of these factors. These structural modifications, in their turn, entail modifications in the dynamics of the ecosystem, in the relations between species.

Several criteria can be taken into account to consider that such a consequence is "posttive" or "negative". Some criteria rely on the needs or desires of human societies, or of some of their members, whereas others rely on the preservation of some natural equilibria or dynamics. Thus, reduction of specific diversity or modifications in the dynamics of the

ecosystem may be considered "negative" consequences for the latter. But the situation is more complex, less straightforward, when the consequences for human societies, groups or individuals are considered.

Since the 19th century, many examples of catastrophic consequences of introductions of alien species into ecosystems have been documented (Donst. 1970, PASCAL et al., 2006). In many cases, an introduced species, having no local predators or competitors, shows a very rapid population growth and quickly invades the neighbouring regions and habitats, hence the term of "mayasive species" to designate such situations. To tell the truth, such species are usually not particularly "invasive" by themselves, and often do not show such aggressive expansionst characteristics in their region of origin, but what makes them "invasive" is their arrival in a new ecosystem where they find a "free place" or are, at least temporarily, more efficient than the native species in competition or predation. The impact of such taxonomic pollutions may be very strong, especially in the first years or generations, before a new equilibrium can progressively develop Particularly severe are the consequences of such introductions in small ecosystems, limited in size and/or in ecological diversity, such as islands, desert oases or isolated habitats, in such cases, extinction of the local species may occur rapidly, before such an equilibrium can even appear

Despite these cautionary tales, still nowadays many "wild" introductions of plants or animals are made in various countries just for the "fun" or for "enrichment" of ecosystems believed to be "too poor in species" (VASSEROT, 1972) More dangerous are such translocations when they are "justified" by "economic" criteria Among results for human societies that can be considered "positive" are the introduction of new food resources; no doubt, the introduction of the large frog Rang catesbeiana in some regions with depleted faunae (often as a result of previous human activities) may provide new sources of proteins for local human populations. In some cases, the introduction of alien species into an ecosystem may allow to help destroying other species that are harmful to the crop (parasites) or to live-stock (predators). Such a "biological pest control" is often considered only from the viewpoint of agriculturists and breeders, as a fully "positive" intervention of men on an ecosystem, but it may be so only from a narrow point of view, as introduced species frequently have the "bad idea" to do something else than that for which they have been imported; a striking example is that of the giant toad Bufo marmus, initially introduced in various regions in the hope that it would destroy insects harmful to plantations, but which turned to have very destructive impacts on the local ecosystems, especially in Australia.

As for the "negative" consequences for human societies of the modifications of ecosystems that map follow faunistic pollution, those which have direct, "visible" conomic impact are often highlighted e.g., the loss of food resources, as a result of predation, parasitism, competition or pathology, or the loss of "spectacular" species, particularly large-sized species of mammals and brids. However, while most popular media, or even scientists, will feel very concerned by threats on species like tigers, pandas or eagles, few will worry about the extinction of an obscure subternanean mole, toad or collembola.

A strange fact, which has often struck me as a professional biologist, is the large, almost unanimous, silence of many of my colleagues, even among those who like myself are interested in biological evolution and who study it, about the immediate and inescapable consequence of any faunistic (or floristic) pollition as a factor of loss of information. Such

"successful" introductions modify the "natural" composition of ecosystems, and in particular the distribution of species. Whereas laymen and some popular media may imagine that the distribution of all species of our planet is "well known", specialists are well placed to know that this is completely wrong. Except for a few well-studied large-sized mammals, birds and a few other large vertebrates, not only the distribution, but, more prosaically, the mere existence of a large majority of the species of our planet is still unknown to biologists (HAMMOND et al., 1995). Active introduction of species by man outside their previous distribution range will introduce "artefacts" in the distribution of these species. This is all the more problematic whenever the place of the introduction is "not far" from the "natural" range of the species. especially if it is not separated from the latter by a natural barrier like a sea or mountain. As many introductions are carried out "secretly", in many cases the original place of origin and of release of introduced animals (or plants), and their sexes and numbers, are unknown, and doubts can exist about the indigenous nature of specimens later recorded in the same area. A good example of this situation was that of the specimens of the toad Pelobates fuscus (Laurenti, 1768) introduced by simple "scientific curiosity" in the early 20th century by Raymond Rollinat in the department of Indre in France, in an area where the species could potentially be thought of occurring "naturally" (Dubois & Morère, 1979); the subsequent discovery of a population in this department (DUBOIS, 1984, 1998) inevitably rose the question of this population being native or not in this region, a question which has not been solved yet.

Several methodological precautions must be taken before considering the mere possibility to introduce a new species into an ecosystem, bet if or "pleasure" or "unionsty" or for economic puroposes. First, it is indispensable to dispose of a reliable description of the "zero condition", i.e., an analysis of the status of the ecosystem before the translocation. Then, one should not lede oriented affer having studied a few species, measured or estimated a few parameters only, of particular interest for "man", or at least for the agriculturists, breeders or other supposed beneficiaries of the introduction. Estimation of the impact of the introduction, once realized, should be done not only immediately after, but also in the mean and long term.

In a human society which consists of different groups having particular interests and artious ideas, it is normal that different opinions exist regarding the need of such and such action. There is nothing surprising in voluntary introduction of alien species into ecosystems being supported by some groups having short term projects or interests, but what is more surprising is that the scientists concerned, in particular the biologists studying the evolution of species, rarely defend, or even express, their own "corporatist" interest as scientists in such questions.

What can, or could, be the view point of scientists on such introductions? No need to supbiologists will require to have solid, reliable scientific data to evaluate the impact of translocations on natural ecosystems and populations. In most cases, the mere principle of the introduction of alent species in localities should be acceptable only for major reasons of public health or alimentation, but excluding curiosity and pleasure. But it would be their right, not to say their duty, to go a bit further and to say that, a prior, biologists, and particularly evolutionary biologists, cannot be in favour of introductions of alter species into ecosystems, for a simple reason of defence of their own activity. Such translocations create artefacts in the distributions of species and, except in the rare cases where the history and particulars of the

introduction are well documented, such artefacts may not be recognized as such later. This means that future studies on the distribution and history of the species in the area will be precluded, or, which may be worse, that their conclusions may be completely wrong. For this simple reason, such projects cannot be supported by students of life evolution on earth

GENETIC POLLUTION

Any acclimatization into a population of individuals interfertile with the native individuals results in a genetic pollution, i.e. a modification of the genetic structure of this population. As hybridization is often possible in nature between different, but closely related species, genetic pollution may be either intraspecific or interspecific. It may result either in the introduction into the population of alleles that were absent there, or in a modification of the relative frequency of alleles, e.g., with a sudden increase in the frequency of an allele which previously was very rare in this population, or the reverse.

Genetic pollution may result from transportation (sometimes involuntary) and subsequent release into a population of alien specimens of the same species (or of a closely related, interfertile species) by someone thinking that, as they are supposed to be "the same species", they are "identical", and that "no harm" can result from mixing them. Such cases of genetic pollution are so to speak unintentional and little conscious or unconscious. But nowadays a fully conscious and voluntary case of genetic pollution results from actions of conservation biologists aiming at "reinforcing" threatened populations. Such cases have become quite common in the recent decades, and they are supported by a number of actors, so they deserve a particular discussion.

Population remforcement is considered a useful measure of conversation biology in the cases of populations very reduced in size and threatened by extinction, a good example of which is given by the bears in the French Pyrenees. Even when the factors responsible for the reduction in size of the population are no more active (which is rarely the case), many biologists think that a very small population is too fragile to expect rapid size increase. A factor is often invoked as a major one for the weakening of such small populations, and this is the risk of consanguinity. Many population geneticists are keen of mathematical models "demonstrating" that the risk of inbreeding is so strong in such small populations that it is vital to introduce "new blood" to rescue them. It is often on the basis of such impressive models and calculations that the decision is taken to introduce specimens of the same species (sometimes referred to the same subspecies) to "reinforce" this population, increase its genetic diversity and save it from sinking into inbreeding. No discussion is often devoted to the fact that any introduction into a population of ahen individuals that will breed with the native specimens will result in a modification of the genetic structure of the population that will obscure its evolutionary characteristics.

Many of the promoters of such reinforcement programmes act as if, as soon as they "bear the same name", all individuals of the same taxon are identical and interchangeable Such an attitude reminds the beginnings of natural history, when a "typological" or "essentialistic" concept of biological species was prevalent. It has been completely outdated since the beginning of the 20th century, when the notions of genetic variability and of genetic transmission of characters appeared, which resulted in the progressive appearance of a populational concept of species, developed in the "new systematics" of the 1940s (MAYR, 1982, 1997). It is now well-known that each species is characterized by a large genetic polymorphism, most genes co-existing within the genome of the species under different alleles. Different populations of the same species, especially if they are largely separated and if gene flow between them is limited, may have different alleles, and/or different alleles. frequencies. Polymorphism was defined by Ford (1945) as "the occurrence together in the same habitat of two or more distinct forms of a species in such proportions that the rarest of them cannot be maintained by recurrent mutation". Concretely the term "genetic polymorphism" is often reserved to the description of situations where several alleles have a proportion of at least 5 % in the population, whereas alleles with a lower frequency are considered "rare" (LAMOTTE, 1974); such "rare mutations" can result from recent events of mutation or exceptional immigration from populations having different genetic characteristics. It is now widely accepted that the genetic characteristics of populations of a given species result from an equilibrium between adaptive and neutral characters. Some alleles may be selected because they are advantageous to the population in given conditions of climate, habitat, interactions with other species of the same ecosystem, etc. Others are simply the result of random drift and have no known adaptive effect. The proportion of both kinds of polymorphism is usually not known, and is probably most variable from one species or population to another

Of course, the genetic pools of natural populations are not stable. They are permanently submitted to important variations, as a result of the phenomena of mutation, selection, and migration for populations that are not isolated. These variations allow them to adapt to changes in the environmental conditions, and species likely to be submitted to frequent such changes show more genetic polymorphism than those inhabiting very stable environments. But in all cases these changes are continuous, they occur from one generation to the other, each generation starting from the genetic pool of the preceding one. In order for biologists to be able to detect and analys a these phenomena, to understand the phenomena of polymorphism, speciation, colonization, migration, the genetic characteristics of populations, that result from the evolutionary process, should not be modified by man through what can be considered an "artificial impration".

A "population reinforcement" may have several consequences on the population which reverse such artificial immigrants. Some are "positive", at least initially, in ecological, ethological and demographic terms. The increase in the population size not only reduces the risks of complete extinction by death of the last survivors. It usually increases the genetic diversity, but also, and perhaps mostly, the chances for adults of both sexes to meet and to have successful breeding. But I may also have "negative" ecological consequences, such as the introduction of pathogens, or the invasion of the genome of the population by alleles less adapted to the local conditions. In all cases, anyway, it results in a modification of the genetic characteristics of the novulation (genetic collution).

Now, let us consider another aspect of this question, seldom mentioned in publications dealing with conservation biology, but similar to the one tackled above for taxonomic pollution. From the view point of the biologists who study evolution, genetic pollution simply amounts to the destruction of one of the objects of their studies. Contrary to researchers of

all other "reductionist" disciplines of the science of biology, evolutionary biologists do not have the possibility to make and repeat experiments on their material. Of course, they can study drosonhules in cases, build up models that are supposed to account for some of the evolutionary facts observed, but these facts themselves are beyond their possibility of action. for the simple reason that they occurred over millions of years. Biological evolution is a unique experiment that has occurred only once and which cannot be repeated. (Furthermore, if it was to be repeated, the results would be completely different from those we observe now. as this historical process was in no way teleological and is the result of an unrepeatable mixture of chance and natural selection). The only way to understand this experiment is to study carefully its results, all its results, not only in terms of mornhology anatomy genetics etc. but also in terms of geographical distribution of the organisms and of the historical patterns of their phylogeny. In this respect, genetic pollution acts as a parasite it introduces in the patterns of nature some "artefacts" that will often be impossible to recognize as such later on As well analysed by GREIG (1979), this is not a matter of "purity" of the receiver population, that should be protected from outsiders because they would be "bad" an idea which understandably reminds nauseous iodeologies of racism in human society it is "simply" a matter of deliberate destruction of a product of evolution that could help evolutionary biologists to understand some of the modalities of organismic evolution on our planet.

The claumed purpose of introduction of alten specimens into a threatened population is to "reinforce" the latter. However, the first immediate consequence of this action is to modify the original characteristics of the population, in such a way as these characteristics will remain forever impossible to know, or very hazardous to reconstruct. From the viewpoint of an evolutionary biologist, genetic pollution results in destrowing the population as such. Specimens referred by taxonomists to the same taxon (species, subspecies) may still occur in the habitat in the future, but these won't be the progeny of the "natural" population which once occupied this site.

What are, or what should be, the aims of conservation biology? Are they to help keeping biological diversity as high as possible for ecological purposes (according to the idea that an ecosystem with a high specific richness is more healthy and resistant than a poorer one?) Are they to protect the species for patrimonial reasons, for their intrinsic value or interest? To conserve the species as witnesses of biological evolution? For maintain as many "natural" populations as possible in order to be able to understand in detail evolution? If the reply to the latest question is yes, then voluntary genetic pollution through "population reinforcement" is contradictory with this aim.

REINTRODUCTIONS

A different question is that of reintroductions of species in a region where they used to be present in recent historical times (often until the 19 ° or 20 ° century). But where they became extinct as a result of human activity In such cases the reintroduction of specimens may be considered as a possible way to reinstate a situation similar to the previous ones, but a number of precautions must be taken before doing so (forms & Tairox, 1971, Rapin, 1977). First of all, it is necessary to establish for which reisons the species first came to extinction in this region. If the cause of this extinction still persists, there is no point in reintroducing the species, as it will probably follow the same fate as previously. Then, if the conditions have changed and are again compatible with survival of the species, the next question is to know why the species did not come back by itself. It may be because the next populations of the species are too far, or separated from the population concerned by barriers that the species cannot overcome. If so, reintroduction may be the only way to reinstate the species in the receiver locality but if not, it may just be a matter of time; waiting enough will allow the species to come back by itself in this area. If for some reason one would like to "go quick" and to reintroduce the species artificially to "save time", then another future development of the situation may be that finally specimens come from another population of the species: they will then meet the specimens reintroduced, or their descendants, and we will then be sent back to the case discussed above of genetic pollution between two populations. The reverse possibility also exists, that of specimens reintroduced into a receiver population which later move and come in contact with other populations. This is not impossible even over long distances, in particular in the case of birds and mammals. Therefore, in many cases there exists no real difference between reintroductions and population reinforcements, as both may result in genetic pollution of some populations

CONSERVATION BIOLOGY, TAXONOMY AND THE MEDIA

Even if few conservation biologists would spontaneously recognize it, no action in their domain (like in many other fields) would be possible without a taxonomy of living organisms. Decisions are often based on "red lists" and other documents that rely on taxonomic knowledge. Whenever a population is considered threatened, this is on the basis of its allocation to a taxon (species, subspecies). However, this recourse to taxonomy is often "unconscious" and is often accompanied by a negative attitude towards the discipline of taxonomy (Dubois, 2003) Strangely and contradictorily, this negative attitude is accompanied by an unwarranted confidence in the quality and completeness of our taxonomic knowledge, supposed to have been "finished" long ago, and which is considered a solid basis for undertaking actions of population reinforcement.

There are several distinct and complementary reasons why the fact that they "bear the same name" does not mean that two or more populations are "identical". The first one, tackled above, is the existence in all animal species of a genetic polymorphism, and of differences in this respect between different populations of the same taxon. Second, in many zoological groups, different species may exist which cannot be readily distinguished without recourse to rather heavy techniques like bioacoustics, cytogenetics, electrophoresis, nucleic acid sequencing, morphometrics, etc. Such "cryptic species", "sibling species" or better dual-species (BENARIO, 1980) cannot be readily recognized by superficial observation of the phenotype, and mixing them in a single population can result in considerable genetic pollution. If the receiver population happens to be the last one in existence of its species, then its "reinforcing" results in fact in its immediate and irreversible destruction. Another problem comes from the frequent use, at least in some taxonomic groups, of the rank "subspecies", which do not often correspond to a real evolutionary unit. For some people subspecies",

correspond to closed black boxes with homogeneous content, variability existing only between such boxes, but not inside each of them: this is again a typological conception of taxonomy that is completely obsolete nowadays (Dunos, 1983b)

Such attitudes and actions take their roots in ignorance of a major problem faced by biology today, the taxonomic impediment (Anonymous, 1994). The latter is both quantitative and qualitative. It is quantitative, because only a small proportion of the animal species of our planet have yet been discovered, collected, studied, described and named. Less than two millions animal species have been described and named so far, whereas the total number may be between 10 and 100 millions, or even more (HAMMOND et al., 2005). The taxonomic impediment is also qualitative, as even for most named species, the amount of information available is very small, and often wrong; most revisionary taxonomic works carried out on zoological groups result in modifications, sometimes drastic, of the taxonomic arrangement of previous authors, in description of new species, synonymisation of others, etc. According to STUART et al (2004), 30 % of the "known" amphibian species worldwide are "data deficient" regarding their conservation status, which means that we know almost nothing about them Although most biologists, including conservation biologists, are convinced that our taxonomic knowledge is solid and likely to be stable, no competent taxonomist would support this interpretation, and specialists of this discipline are the first ones to claim that their results are to be to taken with caution, just like provisional data or "progress reports" Thus, basing interventions like population reinforcements on the current taxonomy of a group, especially when the latter has not been recently revised, is at best naive and at worse irresponsible.

This question is a very enlightening one regarding the relationships which exist nowadays in our society between science, teaching and information, three domains which have different relationships to time. The media (journals, radio, television, and now internet) live under a permanent constraint of "immediateness", with very futtle miterest in the past or the future. For many journalists and reporters, the idea that some questions are still insolved is simply insupportable, and they require immediate replies, and if possible immediate actions. This "impatience" of the media is incompatible with many problems, in particular regarding environment. A second imperative of communication through the media is that, to be likely to reach the public, the "message" must end with a "positive", "constructive", "optimistric" conclusion. Just like many movies have a "happy end" to please a majority of spectators, a message regarding environment would be unbearable if it did not end with a promise that "man", after having destroyed much of our planet, will prove able to repair its faults. The idea that many of the destructions that our societies have caused to the planet where we live are not repairable, that there is no "consolation" to expect, is not acceptable by many.

Thus, the message that many media pass to the public, and to decision makers of our sources, it is that, yes indeed, "we" have done a lot of mistakes, but that most of the destructions "we" have done are temporary and repairable. In this respect, both reintroductions and population reinforcements appear as ideal operations for "man" to correct its mistakes and repair nature after having mistreated it.

Let us take one example, discussed in detail by Di Boos & Morkin. (1980), that of the Alturule puffins, Frater ula arctica (Linnaeus, 1758), of the Sept Iles in Bretagine (France) Following the wreek of the super-tanker Amoro Cadiz: in 1978, their population had dropped to about 430 countes, which had been judged "too small" by some ornithologists, who decided to "reinforce" it by introducing specimens collected in the Feroe islands (north of Scotland). This operation was all the more questionable that the Sept-Iles population was a very isolated one, the most meridional of the species, and had never been seriously compared with the more northern ones from various viewpoints (genetic, cytogenetic, behavioural etc.). Furthermore, this population was known to have already suffered a severe depletion because of hunting Although at the end of the 19th century it was estimated to 10000-15000 couples, it had dropped already to 300-400 couples in 1911 when hunting was prohibited on these islands it then progressively raised again to 7000 couples in 1950. Just "leaving the population alone" and trying to avoid further oil pollutions could have allowed a similar process to take place. but of course this would have taken a few decades, during which there would have been few birds to show to visitors, ornithologists and tourists. In contrast, some ornithologists organized a very "mediatic" operation to collect just hatched birds in the Feroes, carry them back to France and release them in the Sept-Iles No doubt, in our times where many laboratories have difficulties finding funds for their research, such a "dramatic" operation filmed by televisions is easier to finance than would have been research on the characteristics of the isolated Bretagne population of puffins. These characteristics might remain forever impossible to know, if only few Feroe birds survived and bred with the local ones, which could have been enough to modify the genetic particularities of the population. However, it is not clear if any of the introduced birds survived until adulthood (REILLE, 1990), and now everybody agrees that this introduction of alien specimens was a bad idea, both for genetic and ecological reasons (Captott et al., 2004).

Similar operations have been organized with various large and spectacular species, e.g., in France, with lynx, bear or vultur. In the case of Pyrenean bear, Ursus are tox Linnaeus, 1758. many discussions raged among zoologists, conservation biologists, journalists and state officers to decide whether or not bears from other parts of Europe should be introduced to "reinforce" the vanishing local population. Most of the discussions turned around the problem of the number of individuals that should be transferred to avoid "genetic inbreeding", and elaborate mathematical models were produced in this respect. Few of the decisionmakers, however, seemed to be aware that the Slovenian bear provider populations seem to belong in a phylogeographic lineage different from that of the Pyrenean population (TABLE-LET & BOUVET, 1994. MILLER et al., 2006), although some studies seem to indicate that such a phylogeographic pattern does not exist, or at least that the situation is more complicated and needs more research (PAABO, 2000, HOFRLITER et al., 2004) Here also, it is unlikely that these introductions will be successful, as many local people are unfavorable to the reintroduction of bears in this pastoral region, and tend to harass and even kill them. But if it did "succeed", i.e., if Slovenian bears did breed with Pyrenean bears, then the local population could definitely be considered extinct, even if "bears" could still be seen in these mountains. It could therefore not be useful anymore to try and understand the history of bears in western Europe

The idea that "having bears" or "seeing pulfins" in an area is equivalent to having prevented or restored a natural population seems strange to evolutionary biologists. Such artificial populations created by mixing individuals from various origins (even sometimes unknown origins, as was the case for some specimens in a program of "reintroduction" of vultur in southern France which used captive birds from various zoos. Ti RRASSI. [990) may plas a temporary rôle to preserve a species in an extreme situation when only a few sneemens

remain alive over the whole range of a species, but they are not justified when other healthy populations still exist elsewhere (as is the case in most of the species mentioned above). Once modified by such genetic pollution (and sometimes also cultural pollution, when different local behaviours can be transferred by imitation), the receiver population will provide little or no information on its evolution and history

Let us take a comparison from another domain. Imagine a quarry that has long been known to be rich in paleontological remains, so that many collectors visited it and removed fossils from it. If the deposit comes to be exhausted, the owner may be unhappy, for example because he held a refreshment bar nearby that is now short of customers. He may then decide to take a truck, go to another quarry in another region, collect many fossils that "look the same" and discharge them in his quarry Visitors may come again and some of them may be happy because they see and collect fossils, but the latter, being disconnected from their original deposit and strates, will carry much less information than in their original site; they will still provide data on their morphology and characters, but this information won't be connected to geographical and stratigraphical, hence historical, data. Even worse, if a collector ignores their origin and collects these specimens thinking that they are in their original site, he may draw unwarranted and completely false conclusions. To be sure, visitors turning around the Sept-Iles in boats may be happy to "see puffins", but, if the introduction had been successful, the latter would not tell us much on the history of the puffin population of these islands. They would be quite similar in this respect to specimens in zoos, aquaria and terraria, are the latter the only possible future for all biodiversity on this planet?

When we first developed these ideas (Dusois & Mosi'ns, 1986; Dt sois, 1983b), the reconstruction of the history of populations of a given species was still a promise, but nowadays, with the development of molecular methods based on nucleic acid sequencing, the new discipline of ph laegeograph has developed. The idea that was then largely theoretical has now become a common one, and more and more works are produced in this promising direction. It is therefore particularly shocking that, in the meanwhile, these ideas have not yet found their way in the minds and actions of conservation biologists.

When discussing with conservationists, it is striking to realize that one of the main arguments they put forward to justify actions of population reinforcement is the risk of consanguinity in nopulations too small in size. Also striking is the fact that one of the few universal taboos in all human societies is the prohibition of incest. Could it be that this taboo has something to do with the strong aversion, not to say the phobia, of consungunity and inbreeding, by many conservationists (GREIG, 1979, DUBOIS, 1983h)? The idea that a genetic load, increased at each generation by inbreeding, can lead a population quickly to extinction because of the growing rate of "abnormal" individuals, seems to come in part from experiences in human populations or in domestic animal strains, such an increase is possible in humans because natural selection is highly reduced in our societies, disabled individuals being able to survive thanks to the help and support of the group, in cattle and other domestic animals, some selection exists, but highly directional as compared to wild conditions. In wild animal populations, deficient individuals are counter-selected at each generation, and usually leave no offspring. Although no doubt mathematical models based on the theories of genetic populations support this interpretation, these often rely on many assumptions that are difficult to test. The validity of such models would be strengthened by empirical, observational or experimental data, but such data are not very numerous, or not very convincing. In many cases, other explanations can be proposed to account for extinction of very small, isolated populations (Greso, 1979). In fact, the existing empirical data rather seem to indicate that populations may well survive periods of very small size, with reduced genetic variability.

Several well-known examples support this interpretation. In captivity or semi-captivity, just a few individuals may be enough to start a wealthy stock, the most famous example being perhaps that of the European bison, a species which was rescued from just a few individuals kept mostly in the Białowica forest in Poland (DORST, 1970). It may be argued that in this case their breeding was under the protection of humans, who may have eliminated some disabled animals, but no evidence for this is known. Another well-known situation, in which, on the contrary, the help of humans cannot be called upon, is that of the so-called invasive species mentioned above. In most known cases, invasive populations only started from a very small number of individuals, i.e., with a very reduced sample of the complete genetic variation of the species. Despite their high rate of inbreeding, these populations not only survived, but were able to have an explosive demography and to invade large territories in a short period of time. Colonization of islands by terrestrial animals also often starts from very low numbers of invaders, sometimes a single fertilized female. Small isolated groups of animals are not necessarily condemned to extinction because of inbreeding. In some cases their small number and reduced sampling of the total gene pool of the species may lead such small groups of animals to settle a new colony having unusual characters compared with their initial population. Such a founder effect by small number of individuals has long been known to be a common mode of speciation in islands or various isolated "ecological islands". But this is not the only possible pattern of evolution, as not all isolated small populations show this phenomenon of genetic drift.

GENETIC AND TAXONOMIC CONSERVATION

Conservation biology is and will be more and more a crucial domain in the beginning "century of extinctions" (Dusions, 2003). However, to play fully its rôle, this discipline must make more use than it does today of concepts from other domains of biology. It will not be enough to conserve or protect "kinds" of animals and plants. Conservation biology must incorporate some basic concepts of taxonomy and genetics, such as the existence of genetic polymorphism within species, of sibling species, and more largely the mere recognition of the taxonomic impediment as a basic problem for any action regarding bordwersty, nowadays. The concepts of "genetic conservation" and "taxonomic conservation" must be given a more important place than that they have today in conservation biologs.

The idea that "mankind" as a whole is homogeneous, and composed of individuals and groups which all have the same characteristics, interests and projects, although doubtless generous, is of course a complete dream. Different nations do exist, and within each country, different social classes and many other groups of people. Each of these units has its own interests and aims. These groups tend to be represented and defended by organizations at various levels, the states, political parties, transfer-unions, lobbies, triats, or clande-time organizations.

nizations. Conservationists are well organized at national and international level, their opinions can be heard in many cases, and they succeed in reaching some of their aims, including in organizing operations of "species reintroductions" or "population reinforcements". In contrast, it seems strange that, in this domain where evolutionary biologistics can be expected to play an important rôle, at least as providers of base information on the biodiversity, they do not act more as a "social group" by itself, with their own needs and projects. One such need and project would be to try and keep as many testimonics as possible of the evolution of organisms on earth, and among these testimonies, the existence and characters of animal populations in different parts of the planet is an important one. Accepting to participate in operations that, in the end, result in destroying the identity of "natural" populations, thus precluding their subsequent study, amounts for evolutionary biologists to destroying their own object of research. They may decide to do so, but at least this seems to be a matter worth of being discussed first (Dusois, 1983b).

There is another reason for being reluctant to supporting such operations. It is their basic philosophy, and especially the message that such actions deliver to the public. As discussed above, this is a positive, optimistic message what "man" has destroyed, he is able to repair. This message is completely misleading. First of all, it concentrates on a few large-sized "flag" species, without caring for the many other more obscure species that usually face the same threats and extinction factors. But above all, it is a deceiving message, as it tends to persuade the public that restoration of "natural" conditions is possible without changing basically the relationships between human societies and nature. Whatever our societies decide to do in the future, tropical forests, humid zones and other ecosystems that have been destroyed in the last century won't reappear, at least in the period of time of our generations, and of many other generations to come. The millions of species that our societies have aleady and will have caused to be extinct by the end of this century are and will be extinct forever, and most of them won't have ever been collected by scientists for future study by the forthcoming generations of taxonomists, as this question is considered of little interest by the decision-makers of our societies today (Dt.Bois, 2003, 2007). All of this is a consequence of the "choices" made by our societies, although in this case the term "choice" is a bit misleading, as many actors of this catastrophe do not even realize what they are doing. But, then, what should be the rôle of those who have some knowledge (scientists) and of those who have some power to "communicate" (people in the media, the press, etc.)? Is this to make believe that the moon is made of green cheese, and to convince people that we will have stopped the erosion of biodiversity on earth by 2010, although deforestation, CO, emissions and other pollutions, and human demographic growth will go on? Is it to tranquillize those who worry about species extinctions by telling them that animal species are "adaptable" and will follow the climatic and other environmental changes, and that anyway if they do not succeed in doing so this is not very important, as our planet has already gone through several mass extinction periods and that it has not impeded "life" to go on? This last statement is about as intelligent as would be a fireman who would refuse to come when warned that a fire has started in a house, as other houses have already burnt in the past and this has not impeded "life" to go on. Should scientists and media people remain silent and "optimistic" in order not to disturb the activity of stockholders of car and petrol industry, timber companies, fisheries or agronomical trusts? However unpleasant this may seem to some, it should be clear that nature conservation is possible only through confrontation with social forces that have other personal interests (Dusos, 1983a-b)² The "angelic" attitude which consists in saying that everybody is nice and kind, that companies that have been destroying the planet for decades will now save it, "restore" what they have ravaged, is either naive or deliberately misleading. It will not help our children to struggle to save what will remain of nature on our planet largely devastated by human activity.

The ideas of genetic and taxonomic conservation are not new. As pointed out by DuBois & Morakie (1982). Es) such dieas were already formulated very clearly more than one century ago, e.g. by Bedriaca (1892: 244). Nevertheless they are still unknown, or misunderstood, by many biologists in some cases, like in the case of alligators in the USA (references in DuBois & Morakies, 1980), hot discussions may rage for some time between supporters and adversaries of displacement of animals from populations to others, the latter insisting that such transfocations provide "the possibility of obscuring natural patterns of adaptation and evolution" (Ross, 1977). But in many cases, like those mentioned above of puffin or vultur, no such discussion was carried out before the decision of translocation was taken.

It has now become urgent that these ideas become more present in the field of conservation biology, and the latter field should not be left only in the hand of "specialists" who have
no knowledge in other fields of biology. In most cases of "endangered" populations, there is
no point in adding specimens in the population if the causes of threat have not been
eradicated Struggling for suppressing or reducing these causes is indeed a justified aim for
conservation biology. But, once this is done, enough time should be left to the population to
reconstitute its stock by itself, without incorporating "new blood". This may take years and
decades, and sponsors and journalists may not like it, but do we work to please sponsors and
journalists? Of course, even if they have been given a chance to reconstitute by themselves,
some of these very reduced populations may get extinct anyway. It will then be time to study
the opportunity of reintroducing the species, if it is unable to recolonize the site by itself. But
in some other cases, we will indeed have acted in a responsible manner to preserve a small part
of the patrimony that was bequeathed to mankind by biological evolution, but that our
societies have largely spoiled and destroyed.

LITERATURE CITED

ANDYMOT S[Systematics Agenda 2000]. 1994. Charting the brophere a global unitative to discover describe and disaryth the arabit's speece a Celebracal report New York. American Museum of Natural History. American Society of Plant Taxonomy, Society of Systematic Biologists & the Willi Hennis Society. 13-4

Arano, B. Legrente, G. García-Paris, M. & Herrero, P. 1995 Species translocation menaces Iberian waterfrogs. Converv. Biol., 9 (1), 196-198.

BIDRIAGA, J. Dr., 1892 Lettre a M. le professeur Anatole Bogdanow (A propos de l'importation et du crossement des reptiles et des amphibens). Congress international de Xoologie Moscou, Prennere partie: 244-245.

2 The resistance to these ideas does not always come from where one would expect. In the eighties, on several occasion we were forbidden to take part and speak in meetings and congresses on these questions organized or sponsored by the French Ministry of Environment. In one case we had even pead the inscription fees to the meeting LLx own; et al., 1990 and for the hotel room, a payment for which we were newer refunded but we were not allowed to alternal and speak.

- BERNARDI, G., 1980. Les catégories taxonomiques de la systématique évolutive. In: C. BOCQUET, J. GÉNERMONT & M. LAMOTTE (ed.), Les problèmes de l'espèce dans le régne animal, 3, Mém. Soc. 2001. Fr. 40: 373-425.
- BREUIL, M., 2002. Histoire naturelle des Amphibiens et Reptiles terrestres de l'archipel guadeloupéen: Guadeloupe, Saint-Martin, Saint-Barthélémy. Paris, MNHN, Patrimoines naturels, 54: [i-iii] + 1-339.
- CADIOU, B., PONS, J.-M. A YESOU, P. (ED.), 2004. Oiseaux marins nicheurs de France métropolitaine (1960-2000). Mêze. Biotone: 1-218.
- DORST, J., 1970. Avant que nature meure. Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé: 1-540.
- DUBOIS, A., 1977. Les problèmes de l'espèce chez les Amphibiens Anoures. In: C. BOCQUET, J. GÉNERMONT & M. LAMOTTE (ed.), Les problèmes de l'espèce dans le règne animal, 2, Mém. Soc. 2001. Fr. 39: 161-284.
- ---- 1982. Notes sur les Grenouilles vertes (groupe de Rana kl. esculenta Linné, 1758). I. Introduction. Alvtes. 1; 42-49.
- --- 1985a. A propos de cuisses de Grenouilles. Protection des Amphibiens, arrêtés ministériels, projets d'élevage, gestion des populations naturelles, enquêtes de répartition, production, importations et consommation: une équation difficile à résoudre. Les propositions de la Société Batrachologique de France. Afries. 2 (3): 69-111.
- ---- 1983b. Renforcements de populations et pollution génétique. C. r. Soc. Biogéogr., 59: 285-294.
- ---- 1984. -- Pelobates fuscus dans le département de l'Indre. Alytes, 3 (3): 137-138.
- ---- 1991. Nomenclature of parthenogenetic, gynogenetic and "hybridogenetic" vertebrate taxons: new proposals. Alytes, 8 (2): 61-74.
- ---- 1997. Editorial: 15 years of Alytes. Alytes, 14 (4): 129.
- ---- 1998. Mapping European amphibians and reptiles; collective inquiry and scientific methodology. Alytes, 15 (4): 176-204.
- ---- 2002. Les amphibiens et les introductions d'espèces allogènes dans les milieux. In: Gestion et protection des amphibiens: de la connaissance à la prise en compte dans les aménagements, Paris, AFIE: 49-69.
- ---- 2003. The relationships between taxonomy and conservation biology in the century of extinctions. Comptes rendus Biologies, 326 (suppl. 1): S9-S21.
- 2004. Developmental pathway, speciation and supraspecific taxonomy in amphibians. 1. Why are there so many frog species in Sri Lanka? Alytes, 22 (1-2): 19-37.
- ---- 2007. Un nouveau paradigme pour la biologie au 21° siècle. Biosystema, in press.
- DUBOIS, A. & GÜNTHER, R., 1982. Klepton and synklepton: two new evolutionary systematics categories in 200logy. Zool. Jb. Syst., 109: 290-305.
- DUBOIS, A. & MORÈRE, J.-J., 1979. A propos des introductions d'espèces réalisées par Raymond Rollinat. Bull. Soc. hern. Fr., 9: 59-61.
- —— 1980. Pollution génétique et pollution culturelle. C. r. Soc. Biogéogr., 56: 5-22. Reprint: Bull. AFIE, 1982, 3:10-14.
 DUGUET, R. & MELKI, F., 2003. – Les Amphibiens de France, Beigique et Luxembourg, Mèze, Biotope:
- 1-480.
- FORD, E. B., 1945. Polymorphism. Biological Reviews, 20: 73-88.
- GRAF, J.-D. & POLLS PELAZ, M., 1989. Evolutionary genetics of the Rama esculenta complex. In: R. M. DAWLEY & J. P. BOGART (ed.), Evolution and ecology of unisexual vertebrates, Albany, The New York State Museum; 289-302.
- GREIG, J. C., 1979. Principles of genetic conservation in relation to wildlife mangement in southern Africa. S. Afr. J. Wildl. Res., 9 (3-4): 57-78.
- HAMMOND, P. M., AGUIRRI-HUDSON, B., DADD, M., GEOOMIRIDGI, B., HODGIS, J., JONENS, M., MENGRISHA, M. H. & STWART GRAST, W. 1995. – The current magnitude of biodiversity, IV. H HEYWOOD & R. T. WATSON (ed.), Global biodiversity assessment, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 113–138.
- HANKEN, J., 1999. Why are there so many new amphibian species when amphibians are declining? Trends in Ecology & Evolution, 14(1): 7-8.
- HOFRETTER, M., SERRE, D., ROHLAND, N., RABEDER, G., NAGEL, D., CONARD, N., MÜNZEL, S. & PÄÄBO, S., 2004. – Lack of phylogeography in European mammals before the last glaciation. Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. USA, 101: 12963-12968.

- JORIS, C. & TAHON, J., 1971. Le problème de l'introduction et de la réintroduction des espèces animales. Aves. 8 (1): 14-17.
- APES, 6 (1): 14-17.

 KÖHLER, J., VIEITES, D. R., BONETT, R. M., HITA GARCÍA, F., GLAW, F., STEINKE, D. & VENCES, M., 2005.

 New amphibians and global conservation: a boost in species discoveries in a highly endangered
- vertebrate group. BioScience, 55: 693-696.

 LAMOTTE, M., (ed.), 1974. Le polymorphisme dans le règne animal. Mém. Soc. 2001. Fr. 37: 1-562.
- LANNOO, M., 2005. Amphibian declines. The conservation status of United States species. Berkeley, University of California Press: i-xxi + 1-1094.
- LECOMTE, J., BIGAN, M. & BARRE, V., (ed.), 1990. Réintroductions et renforcements de populations animales en France. Rev. Ecol. (Terre & Vie), Suppl. 5: 1-350.
- MAYR, E., 1982. The growth of biological thought. Cambridge, Mass. & London, Belknap Press: [i-xiii] + 1.974
- ---- 1997. This is biology: The science of the living world. Cambridge, Mass. & London, Belknap Press: i-xvii + 1-327.
- PLANT T. 1-26.7.
 Phylogeography and mitochondrial diversity of extirpated brown bear (*Ursus arctos*) populations in the contiguous United States and Mexico.
 Molecular Ecology. In press.
- PÄÄBO, S., 2000. Of bears, conservation genetics, and the value of time travel. Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. USA, 97: 1320-1321.
- PAGANO, A., DUBOIS, A., LESBARRÈRES, D. & LODÉ, T., 2003. Frog alien species: a way for genetic invasions? Comptes rendus Biologies, 326 (suppl. 1): S85-S92.
- PASCAL, M., LORVELEC, O. & VIGNE, J.-D., 2006. Invasions biologiques et extinctions. 11000 uns d'histoire des Vertébrés en France. Paris, Belin: 1-350.
- RAPPE, A., 1977. Conservation de la nature et réintroduction d'espèces. L'Homme et l'Oiseau, 15 (3): 94-98.
- REILLE, A., 1990. Les transplantations de macareux moine (Fratercula arctica). In: LECOMTE et al. (1990): 257-259.
- Ross, C. A., 1977. Response to Bowler's letter on alligators. Herp. Rev., 8: 37.
- STUART, S. N., CHANSON, J. S., COX, N. A., YOUNG, B. E., RODRIGUES, A. S. L., FISCHMAN, D. L. & WALLER, R. W., 2004. – Status and trends of amphibian declines and extinctions worldwide. *Science*, 306: 1783-1786.
- TABERLET, P. & BOUVET, J., 1994. Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism, phylogeography, and conservation genetics of the brown bear Ursus arctos in Europe. Proc. biol. Sci., 255: 195-200.
- TERRASSE, M., 1990. Réintroduction du vautour fauve dans les Grands Causses et renforcement de population du vautour percooptère. In: LECOMTE et al. (1990): 213-225.
- VASSEROT, J., 1972. Possibilités offertes par la Bretagne pour l'acclimatation de Reptiles et de Batraciens. Penn ar Bed, 19: 177-196.

Corresponding editor: Annemarie OHLER.





published by ISSCA

EDITORIAL BOARD

Chief Editor: Alain Dubois (Reptiles et Amphibiens, Département de Systématique & Evolution, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, CP 30, 25 rue Cuvier, 75005 Paris, France; <adubois@mnhn.fr>). Deputy Editor: Franco Andreone (Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Via G. Giolitti 36, 10123 Torino, Italy;

<f.andreone@libero.it>).

Alvtes Editorial Board, Lauren E. BROWN (Normal, USA); Heinz GRILLITSCH (Wien, Austria); Stéphane GROSJEAN (Paris, France): W. Ronald HEYER (Washington, USA): Esteban O. LAVILLA (Tucumán, Argentina); Thierry Lopé (Angers, France); Masafumi MATSUI (Kyoto, Japan); Annemarie OHLER (Paris, France); Alain Pagano (Angers, France); John C. Poynton (London, England); Mark-Oliver RODEL (Würzburg, Germany); Miguel VENCES (Braunschweig, Germany).

Amphibia Mundi Editorial Board: Alain Dubots, Chief Editor (Paris, France); Ronald I, Crombis (San Francisco, USA); Stephane Grossean (Paris, France); W. Ronald Heyer (Washington, USA); Jiang Jianping (Chengdu, China); Esteban O. Lavilla (Tucuman, Argentina); Jean-Claude Rage (Paris,

France); David B. WAKE (Berkeley, USA)

Technical Editorial Team (Paris, France); Alain DUBOIS (texts); Roger BOUR (tables); Annemarie OHLER (figures), Book Review Editor: Annemarie OHLER (Paris, France).

SHORT GUIDE FOR AUTHORS

(for more detailed Instructions to Authors, see Alvtes, 1997, 14: 175-200)

Alytes publishes original papers in English, French or Spanish, in any discipline dealing with amphibians. Beside articles and notes reporting results of original research, consideration is given for publication to synthetic review articles, book reviews, comments and replies, and to papers based upon original high quality illustrations (such as colour or black and white photographs), showing beautiful or rare species, interesting behaviours, etc.

The title should be followed by the name(s) and address(es) of the author(s). The text should be typewritten or printed double-spaced on one side of the paper. The manuscript should be organized as follows; English abstract, introduction, material and methods, results, discussion, conclusion, French or Spanish abstract, acknowledgements, literature cited, appendix,

Figures and tables should be mentioned in the text as follows: fig. 4 or tab. 4. Figures should not exceed 16 × 24 cm. The size of the lettering should ensure its legibility after reduction. The legends of figures and tables should be assembled on a separate sheet. Each figure should be numbered using a pencil

References in the text are to be written in capital letters (BOURRET, 1942; GRAF & POLLS PELAZ, 1989; INGER et al., 1974). References in the Literature Cited section should be presented as follows:

BOURRET, R., 1942. - Les batraciens de l'Indochine. Hanoi, Institut Océanographique de l'Indochine: i-x + 1-547. pl. 1-4

GRAF, J.-D. & POLLS PELAZ, M., 1989. - Evolutionary genetics of the Rana esculenta complex. In: R. M. DAWLEY & J. P. Bogart (ed.), Evolution and ecology of unisexual vertebrates, Albany, The New York State Museum: 289-302

INGER, R. F., VORIS, H. K. & VORIS, H. H., 1974. - Genetic variation and population ecology of some Southeast Asian frogs of the genera Bufo and Rana. Biochem. Genet., 12: 121-145.

Manuscripts should be submitted either as attached document by e-mail, or in paper form by mail but then in triplicate, either to Alain Dubots (address above) if dealing with amphibian morphology, anatomy, systematics, biogeography, evolution, genetics, genetics, anomalies or developmental biology, or to Franco Andreone (address above) if dealing with amphibian population genetics, ecology, ethology, life history or conservation biology, including declining amphibian populations or pathology. Acceptance for publication will be decided by the editors following review by at least two referees.

After acceptance, a copy of the final manuscript should be sent to the Chief Editor, either as attachment by e-mail, or by mail on a floppy disk (3 ½ or 5 ½). We welcome the following formats of text processing: (1) preferably, MS Word (1.1 to 6.0, DOS or Windows), WordPerfect (4.1 to 5.1, DOS or Windows) or WordStar (3.3 to 7.0); (2) less preferably, formated DOS (ASCII) or DOS-formated MS Word for the Macintosh (on a 3 1/2 high

density 1.44 Mo floppy disk only).

Page charges are requested only from authors having institutional support for this purpose. The publication of colour photographs is charged. For each published paper, a free pdf or 25 free reprints are offered by ISSCA to the author(s). Additional reprints may be purchased



Published with the support of AALRAM (Association des Amis du Laboratoire des Reptiles et Amphibiens Numéro de Commission Paritaire: 64851.

Contents

Alain DUBOIS Editorial. – Alytes as a forum	1-5
Magali Delorme, Alain Dubois, Stéphane Grosiean & Annemarie Ohler Une nouvelle ergotaxinomie des Megophryidae (Amphibia, Anura)	6-21
Meren Ao, Sabitry Bordollot, Annemaric Ohler & Stéphane Grosjean Rana khare (Kiyasetuo & Khare, 1986): present distribution, redescription of holotype and morphology of adults and tadpoles	22-39
Arne Schiøtz	
Notes on the genus Hyperolius (Anura, Hyperoliidae) in central République Démocratique du Congo	40-60
Arne Schiotz	
Reflections on the Hyperolius nasutus group (Anura, Hyperoliidae)	61-71
Gabriel Hoinsoudé Segniagbeto, Joseph Essô Bowessidjaou, Alain Dubois & Annemarie Ohler	
Les Amphibiens du Togo: état actuel des connaissances	72-90
M. Florencia Vera CANDOTI Morfología larval de Chiasmocleis panamensis, con comentarios sobre la variabilidad morfológica interna en renacuajos de Microhylidae (Anura).	91-108
Camila Both, Axel Kwet & Mirco Solé	
The tadpole of Physalaemus lisei Braun & Braun, 1977	
(Anura, Leptodactylidae) from southern Brazil	109-116
David Gérard, Régine Vignes-Lebbe & Alain Dubois Ziusudra, de la nomenclature à l'informatique: l'exemple des Amphibiens.	117-132
Roger Bour Professeur Jean Guibé (1910-1999): biographie et bibliographie	133-146
Alain Dubois	
Forum Species introductions and reintroductions,	
faunistic and genetic pollution: some provocative thoughts	147-164

Alytes is printed on acid-free paper.

Alytes is indexed in Biosis, Cambridge Scientific Abstracts, Current Awareness in Biological Sciences, Pascal, Referativny Zhurnal and The Zoological Record.

Imprimerie F. Paillart, Abbeville, France. Dépôt légal: 4° trimestre 2006.

© ISSCA 2006